

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1957-58

VOL. II
ALL-INDIA TABLES AND APPENDICES



सत्यमेव जयते

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

1962

**PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE MANAGER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS
SIMLA FOR THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS CIVIL LINES DELHI**

CONTENTS

Explanations	PAGES
Tables	ii
I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers	1
II—General Summary of Expenditure on Education	4
III—Number of Institutions by Type and Management	6
IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys	12
IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls	22
V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys	30
V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls	54
VI-A—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups	78
VI-B—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups	82
VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education	90
VII-B—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education	94
VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)	96
VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)	106
IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education	112
X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas	114
XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions	118
XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education	130
XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults	132
XIII-A—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers	134
XIII-B—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils	135
XIII-C—Statistics of the Handicapped—Expenditure	137
XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure	139
XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results—	141
XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies	145
XVI—State Educational Service	149
Appendix A—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	151
Appendix B—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools	199
Appendix C—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools	234
Appendix D—Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools	275
M/B364M of Education—1	

EXPLANATIONS

1. **Academic Year**—For the sake of uniformity, the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year, i.e. from 1st April, 1957 to 31st March, 1958.

2. **Recognised Institutions** are those in which the course of study followed is that prescribed or recognized by the Government or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board.

3. **Enrolment**—For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March 1958 is taken.

4. **Expenditure**—In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Board Funds, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, are deducted.

5. **Local Boards** include District, Municipal and Cantonment Boards, as well as Town Area Committees and *Janpad Sabhas*.

6. **Certificated Teachers** are those who have obtained any kind of Teachers' Certificate other than the one granted on the basis of public examination of a Teachers' Training Institution.

7. **Examination Results** refer to those students who were educated during the year 1957-58. These include results of private candidates also.

8. **Indirect Expenditure** represents the amount incurred on direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

9. **All Statistics** refer to recognized institutions only.

Table I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers

Area in Square Miles			12,66,896			
Population (estimated)			41,07,90,000			
Type of Institution	Number of Institutions					
	For Boys			For Girls		
	1956-57	1957-58	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (3)]	1956-57	1957-58	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (6)]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities . . .	32	37	4	1	1	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	12	14	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	40	42	3	1	1	..
Colleges for General Education	660	695	62	113	122	4
Colleges for Professional Education	365	425	37	34	64	1
Colleges for Special Education	112	131	19	16	17	..
Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools	10,047	10,750	5,622	1,758	1,889	167
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	21,871	24,141	20,635	2,615	2,874	1,149
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	2,71,233	2,81,814	2,57,081	16,065	16,433	11,192
Pre-Primary Schools .	524	629	108	245	299	76
Schools for Vocational Education	2,313	2,512	511	710	720	68
Schools for Special Education	44,203	45,904	38,468	4,867	5,246	3,350
Total .	3,51,412	3,67,094	3,22,550	26,425	27,666	16,007

Table I—General Summary of

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils					
	Boys				Girls	
	1956-57	1957-58	From Rural Areas [included in Col. (10)]	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 [included in Col. (10)]	1956-57	1957-58
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Universities . . .	48,728	50,101	21,917	12,114	6,089	6,913
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	2,143	2,275	198	470	109	164
Colleges for General Education	4,81,762	5,03,613	2,11,827	45,943	88,903	98,781
Colleges for Professional Education	96,703	1,11,301	36,529	17,040	10,469	13,160
Colleges for Special Education	9,916	11,526	4,184	1,504	5,373	6,108
Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools	40,64,913	43,25,158	20,73,626	45,142	11,22,028	12,36,610
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	32,78,462	36,97,367	28,48,676	17,486	11,13,761	13,62,364
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	1,65,35,263	1,71,11,326	1,38,71,028	4,152	73,87,304	76,76,973
Pre-Primary Schools	29,409	34,223	3,889	..	24,608	28,205
Schools for Vocational Education	2,13,337	2,30,264	79,448	37,951	58,307	59,434
Schools for Special Education	12,47,875	12,49,690	10,26,902	5,89,646	1,80,514	1,86,610
Total .	2,60,08,511	2,73,26,844	2,01,78,224	7,71,448	99,97,465	1,06,75,322

Institutions, Pupils and Teachers—(contd.)

Number of Pupils		No. of Teachers 1957-58		Type of Institution
Girls				
From Rural Areas [includ- ed in Col. (14)]	No. of Marri- ed Pupils of and above 14 [included in Col. (14)]	Men	Women	
15	16	17	18	19
1,513	1,649	3,971	228	Universities
..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education
3	23	703	22	Research Institutions
16,248	3,543	23,662	3,645	Colleges for General Education
1,944	1,492	10,096	957	Colleges for Professional Educa- tion
258	463	1,661	215	Colleges for Special Education
2,90,507	7,650	1,78,492	43,203	Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools
8,06,567	3,990	1,48,054	37,019	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools
52,05,828	3,902	6,02,070	1,27,169	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Pri- mary Schools
4,465	..	374	2,078	Pre-Primary Schools
10,907	10,242	16,027	3,159	Schools for Vocational Education
1,20,253	66,645	26,065	2,543	Schools for Special Education
64,58 493	99,599	10,11,175	2,20,238	Total

Table II—General Summary of

Item/Type	1956-57	1957-58	Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	Percentage of Ex- met		
				Govt. Funds	Distt. Board Funds	Muni- cipal Board Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indirect	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Direction & Inspe- ction	4,12,16,084	4,77,31,146	+ 65,15,062	95.4	1.8	2.2
Miscellaneous (includ- ing Buildings, Hos- tel charges, etc.)	42,53,70,653	53,38,70,088	+10,84,99,435	73.5	2.2	1.7
<i>Total</i>	46,65,86,737	58,16,01,234	+ 11,50,14,497	75.3	2.2	1.7
Direct						
Universities	9,19,50,716	9,80,51,508	+ 61,00,792	45.9	0.1	0.0
Boards of Secondary and/or Interme- diate Education	1,49,89,495	1,75,70,112	+ 25,80,617	4.6	..	..
Research Institutions	1,75,15,723	2,94,47,738	+ 1,19,32,015	91.4	4.9	..
Colleges for General Education	12,82,45,536	14,11,57,784	+ 1,29,12,248	34.9	0.0	0.1
Colleges for Profes- sional Education	7,78,93,594	8,84,21,198	+ 1,05,27,604	66.3	0.0	0.9
Colleges for Special Education	48,63,447	61,55,717	+ 12,92,270	62.2	0.4	0.0
High/Higher Se- condary/Post- Basic Schools	41,58,52,710	46,47,01,661	+ 4,88,48,951	44.4	2.8	1.7
Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools	17,14,89,940	20,76,71,767	+ 3,61,81,827	72.3	6.1	2.7
Primary/Junior Bas- ic/Basic Primary Schools	58,47,78,161	66,71,17,741	+ 8,23,39,580	78.5	8.7	7.4
Pre-Primary Schools	28,86,710	32,99,544	+ 4,12,834	29.2	2.3	3.5
Schools for Vocat- ional Education	5,80,00,117	7,21,30,481	+ 1,41,30,364	75.0	0.3	0.7
Schools for Special Education	2,78,88,362	2,92,18,701	+ 13,30,339	68.3	0.6	1.8
<i>Total</i>	1,59,63,54,511	1,82,49,43,952	+ 22,85,89,441	62.5	4.6	3.6
Grand Total	2,06,29,41,248	2,40,65,45,186	+ 34,36,03,938	65.6	4.0	3.1

Expenditure on Education

penditure (1957-58) from			Average Annual Cost per Pupil (1957-58)					Item/Type
Fees	En- dow- ments etc.	Other Sour- ces	To Govt. Funds	To Local Board Funds	To Fees	To Endow- ments, Other Sources etc.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
0.2	..	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	Indirect
6.2	5.0	11.4	..	..	..	..	..	Direction & Inspection
								Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.)
5.7	4.6	10.5	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Total</i>
								Direct
41.4	1.6	11.0	..	..	..	..	..	Universities
94.1	0.1	1.2	..	..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
0.9	0.2	2.6	11,035.4	591.6	108.6	338.1	12,073.7	Research Institutions
53.0	4.1	7.9	81.8	0.2	124.2	28.1	234.3	Colleges for General Education
24.9	2.9	5.0	471.0	6.4	176.9	56.1	710.4	Colleges for Professional Education
12.1	20.0	5.3	217.2	1.4	42.2	88.3	349.1	Colleges for Special Education
41.5	3.3	6.3	37.1	3.8	34.7	8.0	83.6	High/Higher Secondary/ Post-Basic Schools
12.2	2.3	4.4	29.6	3.6	5.0	2.8	41.0	Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools
2.6	0.9	1.9	21.1	4.3	0.7	0.8	26.9	Primary/Junior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools
41.0	4.4	19.6	15.4	3.1	21.7	12.7	52.9	Pre-Primary Schools
14.2	3.4	6.4	186.8	2.5	35.3	24.4	249.0	Schools for Vocational Education
3.6	10.7	15.0	13.9	0.5	0.7	5.2	20.3	Schools for Special Edu- cation
22.1	2.4	4.8	30.1	5.9	10.6	3.5	48.1	<i>Total</i>
18.2	2.9	6.2	41.5	4.5	11.5	5.8	63.3	Grand Total

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total
	Central	State			Aided	Un-aided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Universities . . . .	..	1	..	..	36	..	37
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	7	..	..	5	2	14
Research Institutions .	12	8	..	1	20	1	42
Colleges for General Education—							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts only { With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	10	15	25
{ Others . . . . .	..	7	..	..	46	14	67
Science only { With only Degree Classes	..	1	..	..	3	3	7
{ Others . . . . .	..	4	..	..	10	2	16
Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes	..	7	..	..	9	4	20
{ Others . . . . .	..	96	..	1	311	23	431
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate Classes	..	19	..	1	41	21	82
Others . . . . .	..	24	..	..	23	..	47
<i>Total</i>	..	158	..	2	453	82	695
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Agriculture	1	21	..	..	3	..	25
Applied Art and Architecture	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Commerce . . . . .	..	6	..	..	19	8	33
Engineering	7	19	..	..	17	7	50
Forestry	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Law . . . . .	..	7	..	..	7	17	31
Medicine	4	53	..	3	34	10	104
Physical Education . .	..	8	..	..	5	..	13
Teachers' Training—							
Basic { Post-graduate	..	25	..	..	8	..	33
{ Under-graduate	..	17	..	..	1	..	18
Non-Basic { Post-graduate	1	34	..	..	32	1	68
{ Under-graduate	..	7	..	..	8	8	23
Technology . . . . .	..	4	..	..	1	2	7
Veterinary Science . .	..	13	..	..	1	..	14
Others	1	..	..	..	1	..	2
<i>Total</i>	17	215	..	3	137	53	425

Type and Management

For Girls							Grand Total	Type of Institution
Managed by								
Government		Dis- trict Boards	Muni- cipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total		
Cent- ral	State			Aided	Un- aided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	38	Universities
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	43	Research Institutions
..	..	..	..	2	3	5	30	Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—
..	4	..	..	30	3	37	104	Arts { With only only { Degree Classes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Others { With Only only { Degree Classes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Science { With only { Degree Classes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	Arts { With only and { Degree Classes
..	15	..	..	49	2	66	497	Science { Degree Classes and { Others
..	..	..	..	3	2	5	87	Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes
..	5	..	..	4	..	9	56	Others
..	24	..	..	88	10	122	817	Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Colleges for Professional Education—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Applied Art and Architecture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	Commerce
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Forestry
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	Law
1	..	..	..	1	..	2	106	Medicine
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	14	Physical Education
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	34	Teachers' Training— Basic { Post-graduate
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	19	Under-graduate
..	5	..	..	11	..	16	84	Non- { Post-graduate
..	7	..	..	15	21	43	66	Basic { Under-graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Veterinary Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Others
1	13	..	..	29	21	64	489	Total

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
Dancing . . . . .	..	4	..	..	12	1	17
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	5	..	..	1	1	7
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	27	1	..	53	9	90
Sociology . . . . .	..	1	..	..	5	..	6
Others . . . . .	..	1	..	..	7	1	9
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	38	1	..	79	13	131
Schools for General Education—							
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	14	..	..	14	1	29
Higher Secondary	11	248	19	29	1,260	334	1,901
High	25	1,640	883	269	4,867	1,136	8,820
Senior Basic . . . . .	..	1,122	5,019	383	722	3	7,249
Middle/Junior High	28	4,690	4,274	226	5,437	2,237	16,892
Junior Basic/Basic Primary—	13	6,687	33,507	2,130	5,490	431	48,258
Single-Teacher	5	36,325	40,328	262	28,108	2,070	1,07,098
Others	72	29,000	60,746	4,549	30,665	1,426	1,26,458
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	40	17	21	409	142	629
<i>Total</i>	154	79,766	1,44,793	7,869	76,972	7,780	3,17,334

*Includes 10,789 (9,490 for boys and 1,299 for girls)

Type and Management—(contd.)

For Girls						Grand Total	Type of Institution	
Managed by								
Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies				Total
Central	State			Aided	Unaided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
								Colleges for Special Education—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Music
..	..	..	..	6	..	6	23	Dancing
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Other Fine Arts
..	..	..	..	7	1	8	98	Oriental Studies
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Sociology
..	1	..	..	2	..	3	12	Others
..	1	..	..	15	1	17	148	Total
								Schools for General Education—
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	30	Post-Basic
..	84	..	18	274	31	407	2,308	Higher Secondary
3	377	21	40	849	191	1,481	10,301	High
..	53	398	99	20	..	570	7,819	Senior Basic
6	908	409	120	671	190	2,304	19,196	Middle/Junior High
1	417	2,368	677	301	17	3,781	*52,039	Junior Basic/Basic Primary
1	2,213	801	87	2,121	138	5,361	1,12,459	Primary—Single-Teachers
20	2,970	1,666	1,154	1,239	242	7,291	1,33,749	Others
2	16	48	15	169	49	299	928	Pre-Primary
33	7,038	5,711	2,210	5,645	858	21,495	3,38,829	Total

Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic primary schools.

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						Total
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		
	Central	State			Aided	Un-aided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Schools for Vocational Education—							
Agriculture . . . . .	..	91	..	..	10	3	104
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	75	..	..	13	22	110
Commerce . . . . .	..	11	..	..	132	726	869
Engineering	3	55	..	..	34	8	100
Forestry . . . . .	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Industry	3	289	11	5	130	5	443
Marine Training	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Medicine . . . . .	..	10	..	..	17	7	34
Physical Education . . . . .	..	3	..	1	28	6	38
Teachers' Training—							
Basic . . . . .	..	339	11	..	83	33	466
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	117	..	2	55	17	191
Technology—							
Polytechnic	1	54	..	1	17	1	74
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	1	5
Others	2	22	..	..	9	14	47
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	11	..	..	..	..	11
Others	1	1	..	..	5	4	11
Total	14	1,083	22	9	537	847	2,511
Schools for Special Education—							
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Physically Handicapped:	1	31	..	2	70	6	110
Music . . . . .	..	14	..	..	49	17	80
Dancing . . . . .	..	1	..	..	5	..	6
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	9	..	1	27	1	38
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	193	12	8	2,091	1,131	3,433
For Social Workers	1	31	..	..	9	..	41
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	10,257	980	154	28,212	1,275	40,877
Reformatory . . . . .	..	28	..	..	5	..	33
Others . . . . .	..	1,174	16	..	87	3	1,280
Total	2	11,738	1,008	165	30,538	2,433	45,904
Grand Total :	199	93,014	1,45,824	8,049	1,08,797	11,211	3,87,098

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily attendance	Number of Residents in approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments	—	..	..	105	99	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	916	870	681	224	195	141	..	..	..	33	28	33
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
{ With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	3,029	532	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Others	..	..	..	3,451	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Degree Colleges—												
{ With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	440	388	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Others	..	..	..	4,840	3,579	727	..	..	..	..	..	..
Art—												
{ With only Degree and Degree Classes	..	..	..	7,475	6,308	1,425	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Science Classes	..	..	..	82,041	72,817	10,793	..	..	..	736	704	54
{ Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
{ With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	7,128	6,205	835	..	..	..	155	181	..
{ Others	..	..	..	12,024	10,425	500	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	1,17,409	1,02,751	14,938	..	..	..	911	885	54

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total	Number of Girls included in Col. (21)		
	Aided			Unaided						
	Number of Pupil-	Average of Daily Atten- dance	Number of Resi- dents in Approved Ho- tels	Number of Pupils	Average of Daily Atten- dance	Number of Resi- dents in Approved Ho- tels				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
University Teaching De- partments—	56,909	49,487	19,130	..	..	..	(a) 57,014	49,586	19,165	6,913
Research Institutions	1,211	1,080	451	29	29	..	(b) 2,413	2,292	1,306	138
College for General Edu- cation—										
Degree Colleges—										
Art—										
With only Degree	6,011	4,763	465	2,528	2,241	328	8,539	7,034	733	581
Classes										
Others	21,314	18,523	1,770	3,119	2,730	268	27,884	24,282	2,570	2,113
Science—										
With only Degree	1,910	1,820	212	304	283	53	2,654	2,491	301	210
Classes										
Others	5,487	4,792	847	1,008	873	589	10,835	9,244	2,163	629
Arts and Science—										
With only Deg. classes	13,539	11,631	2,235	837	678	139	21,851	18,617	3,819	1,838
Others	3,13,877	2,75,965	42,704	41,501	35,810	2,280	4,38,173	3,89,296	55,831	42,507
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Interme- diate Classes	7,408	6,604	1,171	3,261	2,747	211	17,952	15,687	2,217	1,420
Others	12,567	11,219	1,585	..	..	..	23,191	21,644	2,175	941
Total	3,82,113	3,35,347	50,929	52,558	45,362	3,888	(c) 5,53,081	4,84,295	69,809	50,239

Agriculture	986	879	704	..	..	..	(d)	6,396	5,584	4,504	54
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c)	1,385	1,275	87	276
Commerce	7,904	6,877	1,014	8,204	7,302	806	(f)	20,846	18,180	2,106	472
Engineering	11,361	10,117	6,088	2,618	2,378	1,157	(g)	27,692	24,848	15,098	54
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	480	476	480	388
Law	3,686	3,659	318	5,834	4,874	528	(h)	13,303	11,169	1,452	388
Medicine	6,481	5,915	2,392	1,118	1,015	645	(i)	27,915	24,996	12,856	4,578
Physical Education	571	564	560	..	..	..	(j)	1,963	1,019	803	185
Teachers' Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate	1,508	1,407	1,093	..	..	..	(k)	3,645	3,369	2,548	884
Under-Graduate	17	17	17	..	..	..	(l)	1,527	1,451	1,388	45
Non-Basic—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate	3,724	3,293	1,096	48	47	..	(m)	7,983	7,161	3,037	1,698
Under-Graduate	557	502	164	394	366	150	(n)	2,059	1,894	734	201
Technology	119	110	111	235	230	180	(o)	884	812	430	59
Veterinary Science	368	301	181	..	..	..	(p)	4,820	4,096	2,903	18
Others	123	100	118	..	..	..	(q)	143	119	138	1
Total	37,405	33,141	13,856	18,151	16,212	3,446	..	1,20,150	1,06,449	48,554	9,063
Colleges for Special Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	129	90	..	(r)	129	90	..	40
Music	2,080	1,679	42	9	8	..	(s)	2,813	2,287	55	1,608
Other Fine Arts	110	90	24	40	22	..	(t)	906	758	158	158
Oriental Studies	4,212	3,600	1,383	540	447	248	(u)	8,294	6,855	2,364	502
Sociology	516	502	151	..	..	..	(v)	563	545	198	117
Others	951	836	686	9	9	..	(w)	1,041	926	767	32
Total	7,869	6,707	2,286	727	576	248	..	13,746	11,461	3,447	2,517

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

(a) Break-up :—		Boys	Girls	
General Education—				
Collegiate School	.	27,094	5,212	(c) Includes 2,114 boys and 6 girls in Agriculture, 39,487 boys and 101 girls in Commerce and Business Management, 31,677 boys and 30 girls in Law, 120 students (87 boys and 33 girls) and 42 students (24 boys and 18 girls) in Teachers' Training (Basic) Collegiate and School Standards respectively, 2,098 men and 708 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic) Collegiate, 292 boys and 18 girls in Engineering of Collegiate Standard and 56 boys in Engineering of School Standard, 186 boys and 54 girls in Medicine, 15 boys and 16 girls in Oriental Studies Collegiate and 4 boys in Oriental studies of school standard, 103 boys in Technology, 15 boys in Physical Education, 63 boys and 10 girls in Veterinary Science, 10 boys and 3 girls in Music and Dancing of School Standard, 2 boys and 1 girl in Social Education, 593 boys and 54 girls in others (special) Collegiate and 2 boys in others (special) school standard and 21,360 boys and 930 girls in General Education school standard.
Engineering—				
Collegiate School	.	3,675	6	(d) Includes 58 boys of B.Sc. (Agricultural Engineering).
Industry (School)	.	529	..	(e) Includes 97 boys in Architecture School standard and 722 boys and 276 girls in other Fine Arts of school standard.
Law	.	26	142	(f) Includes 1,239 boys and 62 girls in General Education Collegiate, 50 boys in Commerce (school), 297 boys and 9 girls in Business Accountancy (School), 43 boys and 1 girl in cooperation (Collegiate) and 158 boys and 21 girls in others special school standard.
	.	6,759	113	(g) Includes 130 boys in General Education Collegiate, 388 boys in General education school standard, 319 boys and 6 girls in Architecture, 215 boys in commerce, 397 boys and 1 girl in Technology Collegiate and 28 boys in Technology school standard, 5,540 boys and 2 girls in Engineering school standard, 23 boys in Industry school standard, 160 boys and 21 girls in Music and Dancing Collegiate, 15 boys and 3 girls in Music and Dancing School standard and 68 boys in others (professional).
Medicine	.	1,993	205	
Music/Dancing	.	211	189	
Other Fine Arts	.	76	68	
Oriental Studies	.	643	44	
Physical Education	.	15	..	
Teachers' Training—				
Basic (School)	.	48	10	
Non-Basic—				
Collegiate School	.	689	377	
Technology	.	29	..	
	.	1,683	6	

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Central Government				State Government				District Boards				Municipal Boards			
Type of Institution	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Resi- dents in Approv- ed Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Resi- dents in Approv- ed Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Resi- dents in Approv- ed Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Resi- dents in Approv- ed Hostels			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
Schools for General Education—															
Post-Basic	..	..	..	2,316	1,895	530	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	5,894	5,208	523	1,15,383	1,02,666	4,342	12,707	11,654	450	15,999	14,392	..			
High	16,396	14,513	1,319	8,05,115	7,18,943	22,389	3,00,020	2,63,426	7,617	1,71,299	1,53,442	4,975			
Senior Basic	..	..	..	2,18,210	1,76,705	1,779	11,92,022	8,61,286	3,804	2,04,969	1,59,644	897
Middle Junior High	6,300	5,472	212	10,30,265	9,03,334	14,187	5,65,464	4,75,495	10,914	54,229	47,926	344			
Junior Basic, Basic Primary	2,180	1,577	..	5,57,360	4,59,857	284	30,00,955	21,94,311	166	4,10,847	3,35,984	..			
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher	230	136	..	12,31,182	9,94,277	442	15,68,961	11,22,911	82	10,948	8,543	42			
Others	16,925	14,145	..	31,93,363	26,77,785	6,186	62,84,493	46,54,938	680	12,25,970	10,20,685	76			
Pre-Primary	..	..	..	2,531	2,077	5	815	600	..	1,356	1,073	..
Total	47,925	41,071	2,054	71,65,725	60,37,539	71,114	1,29,34,437	98,84,624	23,713	20,95,617	17,41,689	6,355			
Schools for Vocational Education—															
Agriculture	..	..	..	6,987	6,442	6,148	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	1,615	1,320	162	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	870	801	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	1,046	998	471	12,780	11,532	3,894	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	201	196	164	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	604	565	287	20,443	18,202	3,511	566	495	113	253	228	12			

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(concl.d.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total	Number of Girls in-cluded in Col. (21)		
	Aided			Unaided						
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Resi-dents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Atten-dance	Number of Resi-dents in Approved Hostels				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for General Edu-cation—										
Post-Basic	1,508	1,331	335	15	12	15	3,839	3,238	880	114
Higher Secondary	6,65,202	5,90,736	16,930	1,07,754	91,797	2,091	9,22,939	8,16,453	24,357	17,482
High	21,07,693	18,37,261	91,565	3,50,246	2,99,664	9,815	37,59,769	33,07,249	1,38,680	3,84,605
Senior Basic	1,79,192	1,47,794	6,122	235	200	31	17,94,628	13,45,629	12,633	4,12,631
Middle/Junior High	8,15,137	6,87,187	17,355	1,93,381	1,61,365	2,935	26,84,776	22,83,779	45,947	4,00,425
Junior Basic, Basic Pri-mary	4,62,594	3,74,927	1,040	34,766	30,273	48	(a) 44,08,702	36,96,929	1,538	7,05,705
Primary—										
Single-Teacher	9,75,727	7,57,851	219	66,291	52,608	43	38,43,339	29,36,346	828	8,60,894
Others	38,88,403	32,11,052	15,945	1,66,611	1,34,073	213	1,47,75,765	1,17,10,678	23,100	45,60,915
Pre-Primary	28,280	21,943	..	11,074	8,433	..	44,056	34,126	5	18,383
Total	91,23,736	76,50,082	1,49,511	9,30,373	7,81,425	15,191	(b) 3,22,97,813	2,61,34,427	2,47,968	73,61,154
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture	790	720	785	397	373	361	8,174	7,535	7,294	20
Arts and Crafts	332	399	133	747	638	..	2,094	2,267	295	635
Commerce	15,890	13,017	100	67,423	56,548	37	84,183	70,366	137	10,817
Engineering	9,392	7,730	2,534	3,214	2,930	906	(c) 26,432	23,190	7,805	93
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	201	196	164	..
Industry	7,283	6,177	3,404	327	281	..	(d) 29,476	26,248	7,327	1,640
Marine Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,785	1,783	1,785	..
Medicine	1,281	1,084	118	785	611	46	3,780	3,162	555	373
Physical Education	2,246	2,014	326	99	80	27	2,580	2,309	480	239
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	8,556	8,271	7,499	1,754	1,519	709	(e) 47,286	43,352	41,158	1,687
Non-Basic	3,334	2,942	1,066	477	429	102	11,722	10,499	4,940	992

Technology—											
Polytechnic	4,134	3,634	948	120	115	12	(f)	19,508	17,394	3,455	198
High	1,405	1,184	85	256	247	..	..	1,661	1,431	85	3
Others	596	504	176	1,003	758	30	(g)	3,804	3,265	606	36
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,099	999	781	..
Others	556	470	104	330	260	..	(h)	1,179	966	284	32
<i>Total</i>	55,895	48,376	17,278	76,932	64,789	2,230	..	2,45,514	2,14,962	77,151	16,765
Schools for Special Education—											
For the Handicapped—											
Mentally Handicapped	278	242	178	..	..	..	..	278	242	178	87
Physically Handicapped	3,831	3,328	2,571	148	120	52	(i)	5,759	5,008	3,916	1,250
Music	2,913	2,420	..	870	593	..	..	5,235	4,412	17	2,910
Dancing	299	273	..	..	..	..	..	348	319	46	78
Other Fine Arts	2,197	1,723	16	..	..	..	..	3,038	2,455	107	381
Oriental Studies	98,026	76,811	23,653	22,088	17,432	6,370	(j)	1,30,260	1,02,086	30,611	9,957
For Social Workers	399	361	243	..	..	..	..	3,883	3,576	3,352	119
Social (Adult) Education	6,94,334	4,54,536	..	32,947	19,017	..	..	10,78,597	7,29,627	224	19,830
Reformatory	1,331	1,278	1,331	..	..	..	(k)	6,489	5,869	6,280	133
Others	5,128	4,679	2,127	110	70	..	..	61,677	46,886	8,534	12,380
<i>Total</i>	808,736	5,45,671	30,119	56,163	37,232	6,622	..	12,95,664	9,01,080	53,285	47,325
Grand Total	1,04,73,874	86,69,891	2,83,560	11,35,233	9,45,625	31,625	..	3,45,85,395	2,79,04,462	5,20,685	74,94,114

(a) Includes 3,23,701 boys and 52,733 girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic Primary Schools.

(b) Includes 46,492 and 45,765 boys in Collegiate classes (U. P. Higher Secondary Classes XI and XII respectively), 1,177 boys and 1,326 girls in Teachers' Training Non-basic school, 1,411 boys and 267 girls in Teachers' Training Basic School Standard, 115 boys in Commerce, 760 boys in Technology and 477 boys in others Special School Standard.

(c) Includes 3,795 boys in Technology, 42 boys in Teachers' Training (Non-basic) School Standard and 81 boys and 45 girls in Industry).

(d) Includes 11 boys in Teachers' Training Non-basic School Standard.

(e) Includes 414 boys in Teachers' Training Non-basic School Standard, 78 boys in Teachers' Training Basic Collegiate and 22 boys in Physical Education.

(f) Includes 11,072 boys and 84 girls in Engineering, 1,721 boys and 149 girls in Industry, 74 boys in Teachers' Training Non-basic Collegiate and 32 boys in Commerce School Standard.

(g) Includes 33 boys and 30 girls in industry.

(h) Includes 300 boys and 30 girls in Typewriting.

(i) Includes 439 boys and 263 girls in Industry.

(j) Includes 2,320 boys and 98 girls in Oriental Studies Collegiate and 96 boys in General education School Standard.

(k) Includes 50 boys in Industry.

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institution	..	..	..	26	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	1,155	1,048	93	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—												
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	10,751	9,950	1,468	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	2,582	2,265	53	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	14,488	13,263	1,614	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table IV B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic	..	..	..	32,756	30,003	339	..	..	..	7,693	7,005	..
Higher Secondary	..	829	..	1,98,089	1,77,771	2,665	5,671	4,911	512	17,821	16,197	578
High	1,009	..	..	10,288	8,787	86	1,16,365	87,016	168	30,177	39,657	32
Senior Basic	..	1,688	..	2,00,112	1,76,582	280	28,905	23,305	37	23,101	20,539	..
Middle Junior	1,947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic	303	249	..	42,032	36,048	..	1,58,492	1,29,554	..	1,19,152	97,009	32
Basic Primary.												
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher	18	14	..	79,082	68,478	..	34,136	24,438	..	3,478	2,819	..
Others	2,088	1,780	..	3,61,863	3,17,804	195	2,05,319	1,53,774	85	3,58,587	2,99,933	27
Pre-Primary	83	71	..	1,088	931	..	1,671	1,341	..	1,035	762	..
Total	5,448	4,631	..	9,25,310	8,16,404	3,765	5,50,559	4,24,339	802	5,81,044	4,83,921	681
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	470	401	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	2,937	2,572	67	..	..	..	108	102	..

Department	100	100	100	2,230	2,712	1,836	..	336	342	189
Physical Education Teachers' Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic ..	..	..	..	5,041	4,702	4,058	..	150	131	..
Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	1,876	1,754	858	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> ..	166	166	166	12,615	11,571	6,839	..	594	575	189
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped —	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	63	59	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	17	16	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers ..	..	..	..	252	222	133	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education ..	..	..	..	40,558	28,315	13	2,538	1,396	1,274	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	779	768	779	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	889	733	628	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> ..	..	..	..	42,558	30,113	1,553	2,538	1,396	1,274	..
Grand Total (Girls)	5,756	4,934	308	9,66,715	8,75,936	14,517	5,53,097	5,83,094	4,95,770	870
Grand Total (Boys)	58,083	50,651	8,239	78,51,630	65,85,138	1,66,022	1,29,62,097	21,04,473	17,48,852	6,880
Grand Total (All Persons)	63,844	55,585	8,547	88,48,345	74,58,074	1,80,539	1,35,15,194	26,87,507	22,34,622	7,750

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private						Total				Number of Boys included in col. (21)
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Schools for General Education—											
Post-Basic	60	57	60	..	..	..	60	57	60	..
Higher Secondary	1,36,090	1,20,829	5,211	13,008	10,597	317	1,89,347	1,68,434	5,879	9,948	
High	3,96,826	3,55,182	19,284	66,198	55,383	844	6,85,014	6,10,273	23,883	30,864	
Senior Basic	5,086	4,031	300	..	..	..	1,81,916	1,39,491	586	8,058
Middle/Junior High	1,20,367	1,05,514	4,852	23,979	20,269	288	3,98,411	3,47,897	5,457	22,961	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	23,026	20,178	60	1,140	916	..	7,34,745	2,83,954	92	17,253	
Primary—											
Single-Teacher	72,269	58,376	..	4,391	3,491	..	1,93,374	1,57,616	..	27,331	
Others	1,92,745	1,63,920	1,055	41,772	33,843	..	11,62,374	9,71,054	1,362	1,06,450	
Pre-Primary	11,340	8,872	371	3,155	2,187	..	18,372	14,464	371	8,550	
Total	9,58,409	8,36,959	31,193	1,53,643	1,26,986	1,449	31,74,419	26,93,240	37,690	2,31,415	
Schools for Vocational Education—											
Agriculture	10	10	10	..	..	..	10	10	10	..
Arts and Crafts	7,828	6,626	398	1,863	1,662	..	(c) 10,161	8,689	398	193	
Commerce	357	263	3	126	111	..	483	374	3	137	
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Medicine	426	407	319	458	446	309	3,677	3,503	2,839	74
Physical Education	31	25	..	..	..	..	31	25	..	..
Teacher's Training—										
Basic	6,163	5,785	4,465	118	115	108	(d) 11,472	10,733	8,631	200
Non-Basic	4,404	4,164	2,267	632	521	4	6,912	6,439	3,129	328
Technology—										
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	26,883	23,696	8,400	3,926	3,414	421	44,184	39,422	16,075	1,515
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	270	248	268	..	..	..	270	248	268	25
Music	4,104	3,551	51	812	670	..	4,916	4,221	51	707
Dancing	276	237	..	77	60	..	353	297	..	8
Other Fine Arts	20	15	..	..	..	..	83	74	..	13
Oriental Studies	1,832	1,525	216	118	110	40	1,967	1,651	256	134
For Social Workers	69	64	69	..	..	..	321	286	202	..
Social (Adult) Education	80,514	55,274	..	3,027	2,095	..	1,29,033	88,695	13	145
Reformatory	243	214	243	..	..	..	1,022	982	1,022	38
Others	1,695	1,526	1,205	1,087	986	..	3,671	3,245	1,833	221
Total	89,023	62,654	2,052	5,121	3,921	40	1,40,636	99,699	3,645	1,351
Grand Total (Girls)	11,12,902	9,58,374	48,937	1,65,267	1,36,624	1,978	84,16,771	28,84,714	67,412	2,35,563
Grand Total (Boys)	1,04,785,74	86,69,891	2,83,560	11,35,233	9,45,625	31,625	3,45,85,395	2,79,04,462	5,20,685	74,94,114
Grand Total (All Persons)	1,15,86,776	96,28,265	3,32,497	13,00,500	10,82,249	33,603	3,80,02,166	3,07,89,176	5,88,087	77,29,877

(a) Includes 2,614 boys and 52,425 girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.

(b) Includes, 5,106 and 4,316 girls in Collegiate Classes (U. P. Higher Secondary Classes XI and XII respectively), 795 girls in Teachers' Training Basic School standard 22 girls in Teachers' Training Non-basic school standard and 254 girls in Others Special school standard.

(c) Includes 52 girls in Teachers' Training Non-basic school standard.

(d) Includes 120 girls in Teachers' Training Non-basic Collegiate and 542 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic School Standard.

M/B364MofEducation - 3

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Government Institutions							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Universities	Rs. 6,274	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 14,56,846	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,99,251	Rs. 17,62,371
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	6,00,810	..	..	1,17,16,997	11,062	1,73,581	1,25,02,450
Research Institutions	2,13,52,614	8,56,521	..	..	1,11,921	..	32,706	2,23,53,762
Colleges for general Education—								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes	..	9,77,834	..	..	1,98,674	..	11,913	11,88,421
Others	..	5,82,340	..	..	88,945	9,406	779	6,81,470
Science—	..	14,87,477	..	..	3,24,622	12,773	13,250	18,38,122
With only Degree Classes	..	25,74,939	..	..	9,10,159	..	1,836	34,86,934
Others	486	1,63,73,925	..	..	85,79,590	37,736	4,28,428	2,54,19,165
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes	..	10,46,241	..	..	4,45,533	270	4,114	14,96,158
Others	..	17,79,176	..	..	1,85,103	..	537	19,64,816
Total	486	2,48,20,932	..	..	1,07,32,626	60,185	4,60,857	3,60,75,086

<i>Education—</i>									
Agriculture	1,33,601	50,91,701	..	..	7,27,620	460	4,51,880	64,05,262	
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	4,66,501	..	..	1,92,000	..	..	6,58,501	
Commerce	..	2,48,887	..	..	5,07,229	2,401	5,164	8,23,681	
Engineering	34,22,946	67,41,771	..	..	23,02,386	12,023	1,35,000	1,28,14,136	
Forestry	82,763	81,788	..	..	6,20,930	..	..	7,85,481	
Law	..	71,519	..	..	5,45,992	..	..	6,17,511	
Medicine	26,77,757	1,55,00,194	..	..	38,19,149	956	3,95,336	2,23,93,982	
Physical Education	..	3,28,463	..	..	24,315	..	..	3,52,778	
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	98,332	14,49,511	..	..	1,35,712	..	13,337	16,96,882	
Post-Graduate	40,749	8,55,476	..	..	1,904	..	4,872	9,03,001	
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate	2,55,057	28,83,731	8,000	..	2,16,920	..	31,952	33,95,680	
Under-Graduate	12,885	4,95,962	..	..	868	..	37	5,09,752	
Technology	..	6,44,045	..	300	13,931	..	4,019	6,62,295	
Veterinary Science	90,025	32,14,080	..	..	5,46,858	1,462	17,246	38,69,671	
Others	54,950	..	..	..	5,355	..	872	61,177	
<i>Total</i>	68,69,065	3,80,73,629	8,000	300	99,21,169	17,302	10,60,315	5,59,49,780	
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music	..	1,92,800	..	..	8,064	..	..	2,00,864	
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	327	3,89,126	
Other Fine Arts	..	3,62,260	..	..	26,539	..	6,753	13,15,715	
Oriental Studies	..	12,95,839	..	..	12,686	427	..	42,132	
Sociology	..	42,132	..	..	..	..	..	26,606	
Others	..	26,606	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	..	19,19,637	..	..	47,299	427	7,080	19,74,443	

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—								
Post Basic	14,55,240	3,56,330	..	..	32,86,998	..	47,502	4,03,832
Higher Secondary	20,10,629	1,51,24,998	..	..	1,20,78,900	1,52,552	1,46,297	2,01,66,085
High	1,04,519	4,79,52,192	16,83,607	2,93,728	..	5,60,347	5,32,288	6,51,13,781
Senior Basic	6,77,867	1,02,78,441	1,32,307	2,948	81,327	15,906	2,55,883	1,08,91,221
Middle/Junior High	6,74,885	4,73,88,033	20,36,214	1,48,873	27,52,173	1,48,731	2,63,388	5,34,15,278
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	..	1,92,51,417	3,10,807	67,638	39,644	8,462	94,759	2,04,47,703
Primary—								
Single-Teacher	8,50,861	3,26,93,399	8,12,589	1,907	10,954	915	3,978	3,43,73,703
Others	26,81,869	8,87,48,433	38,91,786	10,06,233	2,48,352	39,995	1,33,632	9,67,50,300
Pre-Primary	3,000	2,47,082	..	..	22,811	..	9,509	2,82,402
Total	84,58,870	26,20,40,325	89,87,490	15,22,427	1,85,21,159	9,26,998	14,87,036	30,18,44,305
Schools for Vocational Education—								
Agriculture	99,947	24,49,720	..	..	11,372	..	4,05,089	29,66,728
Arts and Crafts	1,07,542	3,34,333	..	..	3,142	..	32,880	4,77,897
Commerce	..	72,603	..	..	16,016	..	5,884	94,503
Engineering	8,41,433	56,26,644	..	..	5,39,889	..	23,983	70,31,999
Total	..	1,52,637	..	..	..	..	..	1,52,637

Marine Training	16,85,340	67,48,060	5,066	..	86,119	3,134	2,82,218	88,09,637
Medicine	12,29,727	4,30,307	..	..	51,920	..	11,858	12,93,505
Physical Education . . . . .	..	21,911	..	..	1,34,836	..	3,106	5,68,449
Teachers' Training	2,03,119	1,27,88,090	..	..	8,057	..	..	21,911
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,39,382	1,31,88,648
Non-Basic	6,674	15,73,015	..	..	31,948	..	2,679	16,13,316
Technology—	4,42,979	58,63,217	..	..	6,39,038	8,000	1,17,938	70,71,172
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	77,559	14,04,544	..	..	49,199	..	42,639	15,73,932
Veterinary Science	34,848	2,18,364	..	..	790	..	..	2,54,002
Others	5,05,225	49,902	..	..	5,510	..	38,836	5,99,463
<i>Total</i>	52,34,134	3,77,32,347	5,066	..	15,77,836	11,134	11,57,082	4,57,17,399
Schools for Special Education—								
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handi-								
capped	1,38,038	4,93,049	..	..	100	..	13,364	6,44,551
Physically Handi-								
capped	4,000	1,65,845	..	..	17,615	4,158	..	1,91,618
Music . . . . .	..	36,060	..	..	9,425	..	97	45,582
Dancing . . . . .	..	2,81,436	..	..	9,978	..	5,279	2,96,693
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	8,95,410	..	..	2,413	2,411	1,368	9,02,815
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	9,79,764	1,213	..	..	9,293	36,011	13,69,397
For Social Workers	3,44,229	28,34,445	125	7,371	480	..	70,031	29,39,170
Social (Adult) Educa-	26,698	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
tion. . . . .	..	16,16,606	..	..	..	23	1,189	16,17,818
Reformatory	76,035	24,58,122	..	..	478	..	21,663	25,56,298
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	5,89,000	97,60,737	1,338	7,371	40,489	13,795	1,49,022	1,05,63,752
<i>Total (Direct)</i>	4,25,10,443	37,58,04,938	89,01,894	15,30,098	5,41,26,342	10,42,903	49,26,980	49,37,42,548

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions						
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources
	Central	State					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Universities	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Boards of Secondary and or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Degree Colleges—							
Arts—							
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—							
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—							
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State						
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Schools for General Education—								
Post Basic . . . . .	..	1,07,991	3,87,808	..	3,50,803	346	8,391	9,15,399
Higher Secondary . . . . .	..	72,05,581	1,02,92,673	..	63,23,806	45,371	85,639	2,40,43,370
High . . . . .	..	2,68,66,826	44,13,188	1,08,137	6,57,309	3,405	6,22,337	3,37,09,329
Senior Basic	9,47,947	1,28,24,161	16,70,333	131	56,73,186	36,883	1,14,228	2,33,18,913
Middle Junior High . . . . .	..	4,74,04,526	1,09,34,375	980	1,77,689	24,472	2,12,351	5,88,58,322
Junior Basic Basic Primary.	1,04,129							
Primary—								
Single-Teacher	27,51,218	2,90,03,314	53,57,596	484	67,006	18,747	2,73,158	3,74,71,523
Others	30,51,971	12,87,96,853	3,20,72,466	750	9,84,252	1,64,593	16,70,398	16,67,41,283
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	3,668	21,108	..	746	..	354	25,876
Total	68,55,265	25,23,62,910	6,81,49,547	2,00,482	1,42,34,947	2,69,907	29,87,156	34,50,84,214
Schools for Vocational Education—								
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Industry	14,011	1,87,013	..	1,163	..	1,919	2,04,106
Marine Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training —							
Basic	4,10,841	..	..	194	..	929	4,11,964
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology —							
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	4,24,852	1,87,013	..	1,357	..	2,848	6,16,070
Schools for Special Education—							
For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	3,454	52,210	..	1,000	512	210	57,386
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult)	1,80,887	5,024	..	..	..	416	1,86,327
Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	10,885	..	..	..	3,180	14,495
Others	120	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	1,84,461	68,119	..	1,000	512	4,106	2,58,198
Total (Direct)	25,29,72,223	6,94,26,779	2,00,492	1,42,38,532	2,94,419	29,94,110	34,59,81,810

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Municipal Board Institutions						
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources
	Central	State					
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
Research Institutions	4,600	..	4,600
Colleges for General Education—
Degree Colleges—
Arts—
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Science—
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Arts and Science—
With only Degree Classes.
Others .	..	10,324	..	28,298	92,044	..	1,30,666
Intermediate Colleges—
With only Intermediate Classes.	28,334	..	28,334
Others
Total	..	10,324	..	28,298	1,20,378	..	1,59,000

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Municipal Board Institutions							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State						
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—								
Post Basic . . . . .	..	3,29,254	..	4,96,431	7,45,814	5,466	18,328	15,89,263
Higher Secondary . . . . .	..	40,89,909	..	44,48,743	42,36,659	9,876	1,81,915	1,29,75,319
High	1,265	..	6,952	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	72,151	37,54,309	1,12,841	21,98,220	1,96,555	138	73,992	64,10,206
Middle Junior High . . . . .	..	8,53,305	..	11,33,534	5,46,690	3,776	2,93,184	29,30,489
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,894	57,62,865	2,008	51,51,031	24,538	1,713	2,69,146	1,12,13,198
Primary—								
Single-Teacher	679	3,44,075	5,584	1,55,308	4,515	28	4,297	5,14,396
Others	1,25,279	1,79,48,261	49,002	3,90,28,488	10,22,765	30,623	13,88,864	5,05,93,282
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	18,371	..	44,873	26,174	..	3,745	93,163
Total	2,01,298	3,30,94,349	1,76,447	4,36,56,631	68,03,710	51,620	22,35,381	8,62,19,346
Schools for Vocational Education—								
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Industry	17,143	..	54,353	3,362	..	4,151	79,009
Marine Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	5,225	..	..	..	5,225
Teachers' Training—							
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic	5,220	..	38,468	..	..	..	43,688
Technology—							
Polytechnic	22,152	1,000	13,051	4,053	..	..	40,256
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	44,515	1,000	1,11,097	7,415	..	4,151	1,68,178
Schools for Special Education—							
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	7,339	..	1,894	..	..	..	9,233
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	2,815	..	5,489	355	..	..	8,859
Oriental Studies	3,249	..	16,963	623	..	..	20,835
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	35,846	..	1,45,196	..	..	..	1,81,042
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	49,249	..	1,69,542	355	623	..	2,19,969
Total (Direct)	2,01,208	3,31,98,437	1,77,447	73,20,991	52,243	22,52,786	8,79,49,316

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions						
	Aided						
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	
	Central	State					
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Universities	1,79,58,946	2,08,64,476	45,948	5,774	3,89,67,447	16,27,643	
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	2,00,000	..	..	39,95,975	..
Research Institutions . . .	55,51,105	5,93,186	..	..	1,42,027	67,016
Colleges for General Education—							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts—	3,82,637	2,10,672	..	..	7,11,424	21,534
With only Degree Classes	4,00,518	12,46,544	1,000	23,109	21,51,571	2,37,462	
Others	5,000	1,18,392	..	..	1,62,484	6,007
Science—	..	5,91,327	..	..	6,60,142	4,29,081
With only Degree Classes	98,709	13,48,510	..	..	17,39,399	67,895
Arts and Science—	11,20,708	1,23,96,339	1,000	28,882	4,55,26,963	28,17,075	
With only Degree Classes	3,500	2,95,503	2,001	27,860	6,82,227	3,23,654	
Intermediate Colleges—	5,000	6,93,953	..	8,800	10,46,351	2,40,203	
With only Intermediate Classes.	20,16,072	1,09,01,240	4,001	88,651	5,26,70,561	41,42,911	
Others							
Total							

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions					
	Aided					
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.
	Central	State				
28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Schools for General Education—						
Post Basic . . . . .	..	80,717	..	..	28,115	32,762
Higher Secondary	3,40,876	2,27,96,529	10,678	3,82,108	3,51,95,915	16,18,387
High	3,39,064	6,34,21,652	3,21,402	3,10,942	7,47,01,692	78,55,112
Senior Basic	6,093	48,69,049	6,713	10,100	1,74,128	2,48,360
Middle/Junior High	1,33,021	2,17,11,756	2,67,088	3,39,339	84,53,399	22,63,058
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	27,477	74,51,941	2,03,437	2,90,732	1,73,327	3,08,627
Primary—						
Single-Teacher	26,051	1,41,19,280	6,43,446	68,950	53,025	2,66,228
Others	94,853	8,67,46,329	5,11,774	21,19,855	82,01,561	32,99,663
Pre-Primary	23,407	3,33,973	10,084	26,971	4,52,417	25,178
Total	10,90,847	22,34,90,626	19,74,712	35,49,057	12,74,33,579	1,59,17,375
Schools for Vocational Education—						
Agriculture	46,053	1,93,122	..	..	21,387	11,343
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	39,691	..	960	17,580	..
Commerce	500	53,942	..	1,257	5,79,708	1,949

Engineering	16,025	17,07,710	10,000	510	11,74,732	2,09,130
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	64,896	3,98,381	7,238	13,531	1,23,521	4,38,155
Marine Training	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	1,09,874	1,110	3,170	1,66,026	33,896
Physical Education	..	72,447	130	2,061	1,15,455	65,446
Teachers' Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	..	9,33,160	3,185	250	2,97,376	2,25,527
Non-Basic	..	2,20,230	..	..	33,442	1,31,150
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	10,740	1,96,563	3,400	..	7,26,884	4,16,300
High	94,200	1,18,353	..	..	2,75,255	..
Others	1,200	1,31,023	..	250	33,048	28,626
Others	..	1,18,991	..	..	10,750	..
Total	2,73,614	43,13,517	25,083	21,979	33,75,184	15,61,551
Schools for Special Education						
For the Handicapped—						
Mentally Handicapped	4,600	84,613	..	1,000	32,204	..
Physically Handicapped	43,632	5,96,055	3,900	44,837	59,918	2,81,953
Music	..	1,21,105	660	2,771	1,220,23	23,183
Dancing	..	12,545	..	100	4,000	5,089
Other Fine Arts	530	67,061	..	1,390	1,41,509	14,617
Oriental Studies	1,961	30,72,032	84,170	85,659	2,11,737	11,51,672
For Social Workers	..	1,11,844	400	2,000	609	5,196
Social (Adult) Education	10,146	22,18,983	6,971	37,308	..	17,234
Reformatory	203	2,87,084	..	30,500	..	20,097
Others	2,000	6,00,864	..	340	30,186	88,546
Total	63,122	71,72,186	96,101	2,05,905	6,02,186	16,04,587
Total (Direct)	3,23,80,656	28,55,92,294	21,49,045	38,91,179	23,50,87,574	2,79,16,628

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions						
	Aided		Unaided				Total
	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Universities	1,05,15,273	9,59,85,507	..	..	..	8,32,047	8,32,047
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	39,640	42,35,615	8,32,047	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . .	7,18,878	70,72,212	1,680	..	14,757	16,437	16,437
Colleges for General Education—							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts—							
With only Degree Classes	8,22,509	21,48,776	3,57,629	1,57,782	1,16,108	6,31,519	6,31,519
Others	3,84,118	44,44,322	2,47,445	1,19,090	48,877	4,15,412	4,15,412
Science—							
With only Degree Classes	9,28,827	12,20,710	51,983	13,149	53,844	1,18,976	1,18,976
Others	3,58,234	20,38,784	2,32,445	2,65,640	2,500	5,00,586	5,00,586
Arts and Science—							
With only Degree Classes	3,31,294	35,75,807	1,23,499	29,064	1,45,388	2,97,951	2,97,951
Others	50,98,033	6,69,89,000	43,33,813	2,657	(a) 5,46,776	49,33,246	49,33,246
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate Classes.	5,64,261	18,99,006	3,22,875	78,794	(b) 1,94,321	5,95,990	5,95,990
Others	1,49,912	21,44,219	..	..	..	..	..
Total	86,37,188	8,44,60,624	56,69,689	6,66,176	11,07,814	74,43,679	74,43,679

Colleges for Professional Edu-

Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	1,20,086	16,78,743	14,35,100	..	..	5,814	14,40,914	..	..
Engineering	4,96,460	95,48,210	9,32,297	..	2,00,035	1,91,083	13,29,435	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	15,041	5,34,261	8,45,834	..	568	43,031	8,89,433	..	..
Medicine	8,35,720	59,92,542	5,75,427	..	42,324	1,17,226	7,94,977	..	..
Physical Education	16,948	2,87,388	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—									
Basic—									
Post Graduate	44,566	4,02,234	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	1,570	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate	2,70,566	17,11,149	6,500	..	..	10,131	16,631	..	..
Under-Graduate	16,955	50,864	26,848	..	..	4,764	31,612	..	..
Technology	75,266	2,06,748	1,07,460	..	51,115	1,41,847	3,00,422	..	..
Veterinary Science	1,44,826	2,43,527	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	1,78,095	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	25,21,977	2,19,35,335	39,29,466		3,00,062	5,13,896	47,43,424		
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music	43,732	5,40,437	15,572	..	14,223	16,753	32,325	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	840	1,000	15,223	..	..
Other Fine Arts	2,930	1,86,504	800	..	..	725	2,365	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,52,368	8,55,112	..	..	89,438	13,402	1,02,840	..	..
Sociology	38,498	7,51,758	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	11,614	7,95,149	..	..	3,000	3,032	6,032	..	..
<i>Total</i>	2,49,142	31,28,960	16,372		1,07,501	34,912	1,58,785		

(a) Includes Rs. 2,14,994 from State Government funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 10,477 from State Government funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 3,000 from State Government funds.

(d) Includes Rs. 1,000 from State Government funds.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(cont'd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions					
	Aided			Unaided		
	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Schools for General Education—						
Post Basic	23,485	1,04,079	..	..	3,471	3,471
Higher Secondary	51,725	6,55,17,278	85,81,881	3,06,526	(e) 16,08,302	1,04,96,709
High	1,23,25,565	16,12,04,919	1,67,83,832	18,14,271	(f) 56,82,274	2,42,80,377
Senior Basic	2,17,433	54,71,876	1,024	6,350	6,074	13,448
Middle/Junior High	33,29,825	3,65,17,486	40,97,576	12,59,989	(g) 27,55,609	81,13,154
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	5,61,464	90,17,005	1,83,818	35,089	3,91,667	6,10,574
Primary—						
Single-Teacher	9,60,685	1,61,37,665	12,618	2,30,358	(h) 5,54,339	7,97,315
Others	29,21,782	10,38,95,822	21,69,967	10,24,370	(i) 13,47,030	45,41,387
Pre-Primary	2,97,823	11,89,853	4,37,346	8,523	(j) 1,40,967	5,86,886
Total	2,58,09,787	39,91,75,983	3,22,08,062	46,85,456	1,24,89,753	4,94,43,271
Schools for Vocational Education—						
Agriculture	64,945	3,25,507	13,569	1,300	78,099	92,948
Arts and Crafts	19,076	88,650	97,212	..	885	98,097
Commerce	56,128	6,93,484	23,07,724	40,854	(k) 60,720	24,09,298
Engineering	2,38,080	33,96,236	12,01,978	31,575	72,449	13,06,002
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	6,41,169	16,86,891	5,590	4,697	30,421	40,708
Marine Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1,50,029	4,64,105	75,974	18,181	5,676	99,881
Physical Education	51,292	3,06,841	23,171	..	6,325	29,496
Teachers' Training—						
Basic	3,09,368	17,68,866	2,10,849	21,893	(l) 60,689	2,93,431
Non-Basic	30,341	4,15,163	14,626	11,361	4,783	30,770

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure									
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (50)]	
	Central	State								
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	
Universities	1,79,65,220	2,68,04,476	45,948	5,774	4,04,24,293	16,27,643	1,08,14,524	9,77,47,878	2,49,99,567	
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	2,69,03,719	14,49,707	..	..	2,60,228	67,016	7,66,341	2,94,47,011	59,38,913
Research Institutions	..	8,00,810	..	..	1,65,45,019	11,062	2,13,221	1,75,70,112	..
Colleges for General Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Degree Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes.	3,82,637	2,10,672	..	..	10,69,053	1,79,316	9,38,617	27,80,295	18,55,351
Others	4,00,518	22,24,378	1,000	23,109	25,97,690	3,56,552	4,44,908	60,48,155	38,14,061	
Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes.	5,000	7,00,732	..	..	3,03,412	28,562	9,83,450	20,21,156	9,90,044
Others . . . . .	..	20,78,804	..	..	12,17,209	7,07,404	3,73,984	43,77,491	22,45,152
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes.	98,709	39,23,449	..	..	27,63,037	96,959	4,78,518	73,60,692	45,59,616
Others	11,21,194	2,89,94,582	1,000	57,180	5,85,32,410	28,57,468	58,58,243	9,74,22,077	6,14,50,801	
Intermediate. Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate Classes.	3,500	13,52,221	2,001	27,860	14,78,909	4,02,718	7,52,219	40,19,488	24,82,853	
Others	5,000	24,73,129	..	8,800	12,31,454	2,40,248	1,50,449	41,09,035	28,59,586	
Total	20,16,558	4,19,57,967	4,001	1,16,949	6,91,93,254	48,69,272	99,80,388	12,81,38,389	8,02,37,464	

Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture	1,39,601	54,96,253	..	..	8,69,979	62,020	9,37,123	75,05,276	30,26,908
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	4,66,501	..	..	1,92,000	..	..	6,38,501	2,11,267
Commerce	1,05,237	5,15,271	..	950	30,62,809	1,28,007	1,31,064	39,43,338	22,61,558
Engineering	71,99,061	84,53,478	..	5,000	64,97,646	7,24,043	8,22,543	2,36,91,771	1,30,12,327
Forestry	82,763	81,788	..	..	6,20,930	..	..	7,85,481	2,15,729
Law . . . . .	..	1,03,213	..	..	18,79,352	568	58,072	20,41,265	11,54,845
Medicine	31,39,333	1,78,07,000	3,200	7,91,199	62,38,064	9,61,802	13,59,136	3,02,99,734	1,62,62,043
Physical Education	1,06,329	3,64,249	..	..	1,10,672	51,988	16,048	6,40,166	3,06,757
Teachers' Training—									
Basic—									
Post-Graduate Under-Graduate	1,31,744	15,07,256	..	..	3,69,267	32,956	57,903	20,99,126	11,50,277
	40,749	8,57,046	..	..	1,904	..	4,872	9,04,571	2,97,080
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate Under-Graduate	2,55,825	33,15,109	8,000	..	9,42,849	2,89,008	3,12,649	51,23,440	29,86,136
	12,885	5,04,731	..	..	52,846	..	21,756	5,92,218	2,10,669
Technology									
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	6,95,010	..	300	1,37,727	1,15,296	2,21,132	11,69,465	5,26,040
Others	1,51,455	32,14,080	..	..	5,84,129	1,462	1,62,072	41,13,198	17,04,492
	1,94,720	36,000	..	..	7,680	..	872	2,39,272	1,12,054
Total	1,15,49,702	4,34,06,985	11,200	7,97,449	2,15,67,854	23,67,130	41,06,442	8,38,06,762	4,29,28,182
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music	20,000	4,59,902	..	1,800	1,44,732	87,707	59,485	7,73,626	5,17,783
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	14,223	1,000	15,223	11,557
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	3,62,260	..	..	44,999	1,66,754	3,982	5,77,995	3,43,026
Oriental Studies	21,342	15,97,540	22,100	1,500	28,672	4,58,318	1,72,523	22,96,995	17,19,702
Sociology	2,30,024	84,220	..	..	1,61,434	2,79,714	38,498	7,93,890	3,21,298
Others	5,64,947	1,43,422	..	..	57,791	46,981	14,646	8,27,787	3,37,601
Total	8,36,313	26,47,344	22,100	3,300	4,32,628	10,53,697	2,90,134	52,85,516	32,50,967

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure									
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (50)]	
	Central	State								
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	
Schools for General Education—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Post Basic	17,06,116	4,37,047	..	8,78,399	28,115	32,762	73,458	5,71,382	4,18,763	
Higher Secondary	23,40,958	3,87,06,720	3,96,486	50,55,413	4,81,61,471	20,83,277	66,60,095	9,86,84,764	6,70,81,210	
High	11,30,710	12,64,86,658	1,23,04,814	50,55,413	11,41,24,889	1,02,84,977	1,70,80,057	28,76,77,766	21,13,05,573	
Senior Basic	8,30,888	4,57,08,625	46,85,049	24,09,405	11,10,433	2,74,339	11,77,519	5,64,96,080	4,97,83,547	
Middle/Junior High	8,33,71,317	8,33,71,317	69,73,835	16,22,177	2,13,23,024	37,12,417	6,16,16,620	12,41,95,320	9,82,36,347	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	8,06,325	7,98,70,749	1,14,30,777	55,10,384	5,99,016	3,78,363	15,29,387	10,01,47,001	8,43,44,014	
Primary—										
Single-Teacher	36,28,809	7,62,16,571	68,19,215	2,26,049	1,48,118	5,16,276	17,39,564	8,92,94,602	7,80,50,526	
Others	59,53,977	32,23,47,382	3,65,25,028	3,31,55,401	1,29,20,897	46,59,244	73,54,145	42,25,22,074	36,39,44,422	
Pre-Primary	26,407	6,27,094	31,192	71,844	9,39,494	33,701	4,46,398	21,78,130	14,06,752	
Total	1,65,16,190	77,37,72,163	7,91,88,396	4,89,29,272	19,92,61,457	2,18,75,356	4,22,24,285	1,18,17,67,119	95,55,73,154	
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture	1,46,000	26,42,842	..	..	46,328	1,300	5,48,733	33,85,203	13,70,084	
Arts and Crafts	1,07,542	3,74,034	..	960	1,17,694	11,343	52,841	6,64,644	4,55,459	
Commerce	500	1,26,625	..	1,257	29,03,448	42,803	1,22,652	31,97,285	18,01,745	
Engineering	8,97,508	73,34,354	10,000	510	2916,619	2,40,734	3,34,512	1,17,34,237	50,89,911	
Forestry	..	1,52,637	..	..	..	..	..	1,52,637	36,683	
Industry	17,49,936	71,77,565	1,99,317	67,884	2,19,755	4,45,986	9,39,878	1,08,20,351	53,26,392	
Marine Training	12,29,727	..	..	..	51,920	..	11,858	12,93,505	3,66,168	
Medicine	..	5,40,181	1,110	3,170	3,76,836	52,077	1,59,811	11,32,185	6,23,253	
Physical Education	..	94,378	150	7,276	1,38,636	65,446	57,617	3,63,473	1,72,504	
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	2,03,119	1,41,47,807	3,185	250	5,16,476	2,47,420	5,44,652	1,56,62,909	82,45,141	
Non-Basic	6,674	17,97,465	..	39,468	80,016	1,42,511	37,803	21,02,937	19,99,549	

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								
	Government Funds			District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State	3						
1	2			4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . .	..	..	..	..	..	727	..	..	727
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts—									
With only Degree (Classes).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	2,72,696	..	..	..	82,093	..	39,647	3,94,436
Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	20,86,368	..	..	..	9,27,922	..	33,226	30,47,516
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	3,52,145	..	..	..	6,342	3,607	..	3,62,154
Total . . . . .	..	27,11,299	..	..	..	10,16,357	3,607	72,873	38,04,106

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(contd).

Type of Institution	Government Institutions							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—								
Post Basic	..	43,82,980	..	..	9,38,393	..	17,480	53,39,702
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	17,00,390	849	..	1,64,27,873
High	1,18,506	1,41,58,270	74,087	2,58,729	..	87,209	30,742	3,34,52,586
Senior Basic	908	4,84,870	20,175	..	13,288	..	3,345	5,22,586
Middle/Junior High	1,48,749	98,19,671	3,14,923	2,09,832	3,54,069	33,122	72,399	1,09,53,365
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	18,305	16,30,054	67,510	16,630	8,388	..	280	17,41,376
Primary—								
Single-Teacher	5,223	24,52,422	1,29,928	30,948	548	202	..	26,19,271
Others	1,67,542	1,19,52,824	8,88,901	2,88,593	58,334	3,433	58,479	1,34,18,106
Pre-Primary	3,161	88,225	..	..	503	..	2,353	94,242
Total	462,394	4,49,60,316	14,95,524	8,04,732	30,74,653	1,24,815	1,85,087	5,11,16,521
Schools for Vocational Education—								
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	24,215	31,277	..	..	..	..	5,057	60,549
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State						
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Universities	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Science—
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Arts and Science—
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Intermediate Colleges
With only Intermediate Classes.
Others
Total

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls (contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State						
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Schools for General Education—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Post Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	79,726	2,48,600	..	88,153	..	123	4,10,602
Senior Basic	54,752	33,76,472	2,49,920	..	35,578	5,513	44,376	37,66,611
Middle/Junior High	..	9,71,841	4,15,980	..	3,634	4,032	11,947	14,08,054
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	898	17,52,565	7,06,852	100	1,093	982	13,828	24,76,318
Primary—								
Single-Teacher	6,117	6,07,921	63,100	58	1,195	4,213	4,578	6,87,182
Others	1,30,923	48,27,312	12,03,589	134	50,985	5,994	1,23,654	63,42,601
Pre-Primary	..	29,755	42,012	..	80	..	..	71,947
Total	1,92,690	1,16,45,592	29,30,663	292	1,80,738	21,334	1,98,506	1,51,69,215
Schools for Vocational Education—								
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Municipal Board Institutions							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State	22	23	24	25	26	27
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Universities	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—
Degree Colleges—
Arts—
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Science—
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Arts and Science—
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Intermediate Colleges—
With only Intermediate Classes.
Others
Total

Table V-B Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Municipal Board Institutions							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State						
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—								
Post Basic . . . . .	..	1,98,915	..	2,56,414	3,51,285	..	..	8,06,994
Higher Secondary . . . . .	..	3,68,909	..	5,99,127	3,74,696	300	80	13,68,902
High . . . . .	..	10,51,009	..	4,92,443	59,101	219	25,951	16,46,697
Senior Basic	10,133	2,71,076	21,167	6,21,820	1,42,581	134	12,710	11,69,103
Middle/Junior High . . . . .	..	13,61,407	..	20,55,969	4,520	6,398	1,27,228	34,41,549
Junior Basic / Basic Primary.	..		216			5,436	14,001	
Primary—								
Single-Teacher . . . . .	..	60,269	..	58,157	2,349	15	2,214	1,03,004
Others	96,986	64,64,718	38,724	73,98,229	3,47,220	1,906	3,08,804	1,46,56,587
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	10,674	..	33,086	33,455	..	1,499	78,714
Total	1,07,119	97,86,977	60,107	1,14,95,245	13,15,207	14,408	4,92,487	2,32,71,550
Schools for Vocational Education—								
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Industry	10,000	..	12,487	5,998	1,648	30,133
Medicine	..	..	1,89,024	..	..	1,89,024
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	11,375	..	21,061	..	..	32,436
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—						
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	21,375	..	2,92,572	5,998	1,648	2,51,593
Schools for Special Education—						
For the Handicap-	..	..	..	..	..	..
ped—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handi-	..	..	..	..	..	..
capped. Handi-	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handi-	..	..	..	..	..	..
capped.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Edu-	9,510	..	99,015	..	..	1,08,525
cation.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	9,510	..	99,015	..	..	1,08,525
Total (Direct)	1,07,119	63,107	1,18,16,832	13,21,205	4,96,135	2,36,21,668

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions					
	Aided					
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.
	Central	State				
28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Universities	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Boards of Secondary and or Intermediate Education.	..	1,36,967	..	..	1,66,663	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Degree Colleges—						
Arts—						
With only Degree Classes	..	41,446	..	..	86,150	..
Others	51,155	5,38,749	1,000	4,970	13,57,676	75,981
Science—						
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—						
With only Degree Classes	2,57,781	15,81,413	..	..	4..	8,66,072
Others	..	..	..	..	26,99,389	..
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Intermediate Classes	..	14,194	..	..	50,019	30,657
Others	..	82,000	..	..	1,61,657	4,113
Total	3,08,936	22,57,832	1,000	5,470	43,54,891	9,76,833

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions					
	Aided					
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.
	Central	State				
	29	30	31	32	33	34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—						
Post-Basic		30,901				8,043
Higher Secondary	17,466	44,80,651	18,640	3,50,346	73,94,558	4,03,110
High	1,56,999	1,21,30,437	3,610	3,10,697	1,42,46,178	20,02,751
Senior Basic		1,11,068		9,316	17,395	6,383
Middle/Junior High	33,287	26,31,440	44,544	2,33,842	14,84,891	6,74,445
Junior Basic/Basic Primary		1,63,753	17,525	1,46,130	2,21,868	13,579
Primary—						
Single-Teacher	228	9,31,828	41,898	13,126	1,606	10,824
Others	12,832	19,79,048	56,322	6,02,548	21,82,167	3,36,550
Pre-Primary	25,493	1,52,464	3,757	11,674	2,76,300	1,09,075
Total	2,46,305	2,26,12,190	1,86,296	16,77,679	2,58,24,963	35,64,760
Schools for vocational Education—						
Agriculture		360				
Arts and Crafts	11,450	1,50,540	3,282	12,967	2,00,838	1,19,484
Commerce	6,340	3,338			36,072	8,316

Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	16,000	2,99,126	2,120	40,163	1,06,671	96,283	..
Medicine	31,232	1,01,081	..	59,480	1,745	..	..
Physical Education	865	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—							
Basic . . . . .	..	6,07,195	500	10,500	2,50,377	2,29,002	..
Non-Basic	500	3,20,341	..	300	2,02,540	2,23,071	..
Technology—							
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	66,377	14,82,281	5,902	1,23,410	7,98,243	6,70,156	
Schools for Special Education—							
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped	38,633	39,710	..	3,200	1,208	18,493	..
Physically Handicapped	3,000	58,494	..	4,607	1,06,877	24,301	..
Music . . . . .	..	7,695	..	..	17,114	4,819	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	1,000	..	..	2,043	39,776	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	48,666	1,700	540	5,445	..	..
Oriental Studies	5,818	4,650	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	1,286	2,51,430	4,500	18,292	2,048	2,267	..
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	15,585	..	1,280	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	3,50,931	..	600	23,008	44,777	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	48,737	7,78,181	6,200	28,469	2,18,343	1,34,433	
Total (Direct)	30,77,980	2,75,40,080	1,99,398	18,35,028	3,19,12,872	57,41,922	

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions						
	Aided		Unaided				
	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
Universities	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	8,08,630	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Educa- tion—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Degree Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes	2,740	1,30,336	25,361	1,200	24,942	51,503	
Others	2,26,326	22,55,857	39,271	..	37,532	76,803	
Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	7,12,000	61,16,685	1,65,797	..	37,380	2,03,177	
Intermediate Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate Classes	10,110	1,04,980	15,200	936	4,624	50,760	
Others	6,918	2,55,188	..	..	..	..	..
Total	9,58,094	88,63,046	2,45,629	2,136	1,04,478	3,52,243	

Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1,69,294	..	..	23,60,498	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—									
Basic—									
Post-Graduate	902	..	..	25,578	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	8,185	..	..	14,395	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate	47,286	..	..	3,39,519	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	33,117	..	..	1,61,235	..	..	..	..	96,534
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Clinic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	2,60,784			33,01,220	87,376	..	11,158	..	96,534
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music	12,150	..	..	1,31,236	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	16,329	..	..	86,772	800	6,580	..	..	7,380
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	308	..	..	3,89,836	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	28,787			6,07,844	800	6,580	..	..	7,380

(a) Includes Rs. 15,000 Spent from State Government.

(b) Includes Rs. 10,352 Spent from State Government.

Table V.B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions						
	Aided			Unaided			
	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total	
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
Schools for General Education—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Post-Basic	6,311	45,255	13,86,399	69,274	1,62,529(c)	16,18,202	..
Higher Secondary	16,84,236	1,43,49,007	40,01,008	4,50,394	10,38,687(d)	54,90,089	..
High	30,54,451	3,19,05,123	2,02,846	1,56,789	4,78,896(e)	11,45,519	..
Senior Basic	58,684	61,65,586	3,434	5,862	12,388	21,684	..
Middle/Junior High	10,63,137	6,76,180					..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,13,325						..
Primary—							
Single-Teacher	40,207	10,39,717	5,341	1,520	49,863(f)	56,724	..
Others	8,42,614	60,12,681	13,91,316	1,02,677	3,67,091(g)	18,61,084	..
Pre-Primary	1,14,819	6,93,582	1,00,910	2,205	79,914(h)	1,83,029	..
Total	69,77,784	6,10,89,977	73,98,242	7,88,721	21,80,368	1,03,76,331	..
Schools for Education—							
Agriculture	1,788	2,118	92,333	1,495	40,924	1,34,752	..
Arts and Crafts	1,83,074	6,81,635	4,291	..	10,491	14,782	..
Commerce	3,017	57,083	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	2,53,900	8,14,363	8,701	4,933	44,022(i)	57,656	..
Medicine	1,05,438	2,97,221	..	3,657	2,13,577	2,17,234	..
Physical Education	1,018	3,628	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—							
Basic	2,29,250	13,26,824	9,094	37,259	..	46,452	..
Non-Basic	1,33,364	8,80,056	48,189	..	4,513	53,702	..

Physically Handicap- ped.	38,633	39,710	..	3,200	1,208	18,493	36,506	1,37,750	44,172
Music	3,000	59,604	..	5,007	1,99,314	28,334	82,786	3,78,045	2,62,574
Dancing	..	7,695	..	..	41,670	4,819	38,820	93,004	67,652
Other Fine Arts	..	16,586	..	..	2,136	..	6,399	23,121	18,551
Oriental Studies	..	49,980	1,700	1,584	6,521	39,856	43,961	143,572	1,08,445
For Social Workers	14,151	90,498	..	..	..	..	10,928	1,15,577	77,602
Social (Adult) Educa- tion.	11,230	7,94,376	4,500	1,17,247	2,048	3,347	75,811	10,08,559	5,59,749
Reformatory	..	1,84,691	..	1,230	..	..	10,970	1,96,891	78,787
Others	..	7,35,676	..	609	71,869	47,084	60,864	9,19,093	3,56,215
Total	67,014	19,78,816	6,200	1,28,868	3,27,766	1,41,993	3,67,045	30,17,612	15,73,747
Total (Direct)	44,37,341	10,38,24,073	46,86,790	1,44,59,063	4,56,31,025	67,60,266	1,24,80,306	19,22,81,869	13,62,23,543
Direction and Inspe- ction.	..	18,34,178	4,888	61,680	..	..	..	19,00,746	..
Buildings††	15,33,567	1,30,02,939	1,82,918	8,07,873	9,99,269	24,91,738	20,40,289	2,19,58,574††	..
Scholarships and Other Financial Concessions	15,04,905	38,43,344	73,746	85,656	61,956	1,89,000	6,07,409	1,13,66,016	..
Hostel Charges	60,610	15,37,077	42	30,269	36,46,046	9,62,633	7,94,521	70,31,198	..
Miscellaneous	1,30,830	18,45,705	57,570	1,74,988	5,45,211	1,42,704	11,20,955	40,17,972	..
Total (Indirect)—Girls	32,38,921	2,70,63,233	3,19,164	11,60,466	52,52,473	37,86,075	54,63,174	4,63,74,506	..
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Girls.	76,87,262	13,08,87,306	50,05,954	1,56,19,534	5,08,86,498	1,05,46,341	1,79,43,480	23,85,56,375	..
Total (Direct)—Boys	8,67,73,349	32,10,14,280	1,23,21,268	88,53,013	2,78,27,251	2,27,16,589	5,58,20,978	53,53,26,798	..
Total (Direct)—All Persons.	9,12,10,690	42,48,38,353	1,70,08,058	2,33,12,081	7,34,81,276	2,94,76,855	6,83,01,284	72,76,08,597	..
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys.	16,87,20,921	1,27,17,17,720	9,19,76,633	5,92,22,651	38,55,07,770	5,92,67,993	13,15,75,123	2,16,79,88,911	..
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—All Persons.	17,63,88,183	1,40,26,05,026	9,69,82,587	7,48,42,185	43,63,94,268	6,98,14,334	14,95,18,603	2,40,65,45,186	..

††Includes Rs. 44,43,810 spent by P.W.D.

M, B364/MofEducational n—6

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups

Age-Group	School Education													
	Number of Pupils in Classes													
	P. re-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Below 6 { Boys	31,915	57,433	936	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90,309
Girls	28,390	33,642	423	4	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62,496
5-6 { Boys	13,609	13,273,682	78,999	3,017	123	36	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,38,347
Girls	11,187	6,95,942	41,821	1,382	97	72	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,50,526
6-7 { Boys	8,900	21,60,579	6,97,838	87,500	12,218	2,544	1,686	603	1,040	..	..	..	..	29,72,810
Girls	5,682	10,24,265	3,50,086	40,808	6,021	1,076	568	120	866	..	..	..	..	14,29,492
7-8 { Boys	3,632	18,06,733	10,71,934	5,36,777	79,101	22,044	3,559	907	1,163	..	..	..	..	35,25,810
Girls	2,122	9,39,600	5,02,798	2,34,280	46,445	7,384	1,155	224	785	..	..	..	..	17,45,203
8-9 { Boys	2,073	9,93,350	10,11,050	7,77,153	3,86,444	81,792	26,013	8,073	2,328	37	18	..	..	32,88,931
Girls	1,180	4,98,139	4,66,888	3,61,334	1,81,667	32,799	8,297	1,343	1,171	..	..	..	..	15,62,218
9-10 { Boys	862	4,92,404	6,44,651	7,92,588	6,01,884	2,83,465	83,640	27,269	5,243	665	89	..	..	29,32,905
Girls	451	2,58,922	2,92,143	3,41,462	2,66,257	1,26,588	29,045	7,451	2,121	66	..	..	..	13,24,576
10-11 { Boys	851	2,46,733	3,67,724	5,66,715	6,30,907	4,35,822	2,99,460	82,938	26,240	3,770	551	9	..	25,91,720
Girls	430	1,38,149	1,54,885	2,24,015	2,41,991	1,87,205	84,986	26,676	7,869	832	55	..	..	10,87,083
11-12 { Boys	65	1,00,376	1,63,047	3,02,064	4,36,694	4,73,137	3,24,349	1,90,985	71,543	20,873	4,072	489	..	20,87,998
Girls	28	53,815	72,211	1,14,926	1,53,825	1,64,893	1,11,538	67,281	22,862	4,513	774	90	..	7,66,806
12-13 { Boys	32	36,371	70,598	1,49,561	2,60,749	3,39,734	3,44,114	2,71,067	1,65,877	51,821	20,391	4,115	63	17,17,513
Girls	15	17,651	25,881	50,229	85,491	1,07,313	97,810	84,789	53,873	15,555	3,983	548	68	5,43,184

13-14 { Boys Girls	24 2	14,236 4,769	32,049 9,346	67,449 19,436	1,37,765 36,308	1,97,088 55,509	2,41,181 66,452	2,83,923 76,377	2,18,651 66,224	1,23,008 33,205	49,814 11,370	11,293 2,409	639 262	13,57,120 3,81,859
14-15 { Boys Girls	11 2	4,066 915	10,770 3,112	28,774 6,652	70,637 14,161	1,06,851 24,562	1,41,748 34,124	1,93,219 47,615	2,13,924 57,223	1,61,672 40,989	1,16,187 26,964	28,168 6,879	3,402 822	10,78,429 2,64,050
15-16 { Boys Girls	16 3	1,038 301	4,027 1,020	11,369 2,116	26,271 4,498	47,976 9,626	78,949 15,793	1,13,043 26,714	1,59,016 33,669	1,64,100 36,926	1,37,502 31,647	60,306 17,024	5,909 1,141	8,09,412 1,80,477
16-17 { Boys Girls	3 2	382 90	1,114 332	3,948 590	9,741 1,344	19,495 3,264	35,713 5,695	60,666 12,775	94,190 17,216	1,21,355 21,641	1,56,603 30,120	69,083 18,248	6,778 804	5,59,071 1,12,120
17-18 { Boys Girls	4 ..	192 26	302 121	1,372 181	3,023 377	8,221 1,066	13,932 1,838	29,606 4,889	46,234 7,462	69,231 11,206	95,933 15,972	60,526 14,950	3,894 311	3,32,470 58,369
18-19 { Boys Girls	1 2	38 3	119 50	490 68	779 120	2,276 292	5,224 625	13,149 1,611	20,368 2,754	34,827 5,174	59,725 8,441	43,558 9,351	1,512 72	1,82,036 28,533
19-20 { Boys Girls	.. ..	21 3	36 9	108 23	193 39	722 107	1,588 242	4,840 692	7,990 919	14,373 1,826	28,092 3,563	26,497 4,943	522 23	84,081 12,379
20-21 { Boys Girls	.. ..	11 6	18 6	39 11	61 19	315 49	442 85	1,596 294	2,723 352	6,125 688	13,237 1,306	13,234 2,494	147 6	37,948 5,390
21-22 { Boys Girls	.. ..	3 2	8 3	11 6	10 12	82 15	153 61	331 82	1,006 107	2,503 195	4,412 452	5,772 963	23 ..	14,313 1,688
22-23 { Boys Girls	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 4	6 7	24 12	39 11	136 28	382 42	677 85	1,355 164	2,385 399	8 ..	4,095 754
23-24 { Boys Girls	.. ..	4 ..	.. 2	7 4	5 7	18 7	12 9	37 23	145 18	232 26	502 74	858 114	2 ..	1,822 284
24-25 { Boys Girls	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	1 4	1 7	14 4	11 14	21 17	62 13	106 14	219 38	348 79	.. ..	785 190
Over 25 { Boys Girls	.. ..	3 3	3 4	6 12	7 28	18 15	11 19	44 45	90 22	147 17	185 41	347 85	.. ..	861 291
Total { Boys Girls	61,896 49,493	72,41,559 26,66,227	41,55,643 19,30,323	22,52,559 14,17,757	28,54,920 10,29,438	20,21,615 7,21,848	15,31,825 4,56,412	12,65,875 3,58,996	10,37,424 2,75,598	7,75,523 1,72,969	6,87,897 1,35,064	3,26,938 78,556	22,899 3,509	2,50,84,824 1,03,99,180

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups

Age-Group	School Education									
	Teachers' Training				Engineering, Technology and Industry		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Below 10 .	..	..	..	..	312	85	..	..	..	..
10-11 .	..	..	..	..	327	124	..	..	..	..
11-12 .	..	..	..	..	626	233	..	..	19	..
12-13 .	..	..	..	..	840	424	..	..	40	..
13-14 .	..	..	..	..	1,244	620	..	..	41	..
14-15 .	..	3	8	12	2,137	852	..	..	96	..
15-16 .	77	53	107	186	3,945	1,063	49	6	125	..
16-17 .	679	548	294	640	8,600	1,405	132	31	241	..
17-18 .	1,928	1,737	750	1,244	11,402	1,486	340	158	366	1
18-19 .	3,698	2,269	1,403	1,398	13,111	1,236	622	343	911	6
19-20 .	4,670	1,884	1,769	1,309	12,758	1,107	819	448	1,005	9

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups - (cont'd.)

Age-Group	School Education											
	Commerce		Arts and Crafts		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Below 10	..	..	22	33	155	1,101	12,582	2,903	30,512	10,065	43,583	14,187
10—11	..	..	28	48	184	903	11,419	1,556	30,161	6,150	42,119	8,781
11—12	..	..	9	66	269	764	13,319	1,545	34,480	5,396	48,662	8,004
12—13	1	..	33	137	316	733	14,105	1,552	26,107	6,088	41,442	8,934
13—14	122	43	49	300	300	744	10,272	1,206	28,651	5,615	40,679	8,528
14—15	865	201	91	360	451	666	9,316	611	37,914	6,226	50,908	8,931
15—16	3,500	604	110	911	506	804	7,882	734	13,038	6,526	59,339	10,887
16—17	7,946	1,525	164	1,018	560	655	7,213	387	15,264	6,122	71,102	12,351
17—18	11,163	1,925	286	962	570	591	6,289	296	50,708	6,548	83,892	14,948
18—19	10,760	1,936	322	914	599	516	5,318	222	56,749	6,765	93,593	15,605

19-20	10,082	1,535	237	588	780	463	4,112	273	74,702	7,715	90,003	15,491
20-21	8,344	1,084	187	821	502	304	3,555	159	62,207	8,010	93,504	14,781
21-22	5,007	717	153	705	528	264	3,124	138	59,980	8,972	85,091	14,045
22-23	4,455	481	113	604	442	191	2,927	118	59,119	7,091	79,568	11,161
23-24	3,082	331	100	551	391	195	1,808	99	56,973	7,591	71,692	10,887
24-25	2,215	227	86	439	305	278	1,589	52	47,707	6,900	58,986	9,789
25-26	1,625	179	74	359	292	186	1,239	78	49,308	6,985	58,209	9,299
26-27	1,004	99	99	233	225	91	869	25	39,382	3,973	43,153	5,444
27-28	774	75	35	196	138	71	726	12	36,253	3,855	40,699	4,963
28-29	501	60	16	161	142	40	652	11	30,063	2,886	33,433	3,786
29-30	322	32	11	158	107	22	410	20	29,500	5,291	32,228	6,079
30-31	312	40	12	174	76	23	385	5	28,284	3,025	30,447	3,703
31-32	215	16	7	111	51	7	351	3	23,639	2,911	25,426	3,355
32-33	245	16	5	99	28	14	263	3	22,960	3,186	24,392	3,591
33-34	150	13	6	87	30	7	215	5	19,747	3,801	20,875	4,118
34-35	128	16	6	57	45	13	218	5	19,479	4,266	20,474	4,510
Over 35	269	17	..	129	69	18	266	7	1,07,922	15,476	1,08,365	15,925
Total	78,997	11,172	2,271	10,574	7,980	9,774	1,20,429	12,025	11,28,939	1,67,295	14,95,064	2,52,023

(d) Includes 297 boys and 9 girls in Business Accountancy.

(e) Includes 2,736 boys and 364 girls in Physical Education, 4,286 boys and 1,319 girls in the Schools for the Handicapped, 6,344 boys and 1,117 girls in Reformatory Schools, 3,764 boys and 440 girls in Social Education, 10,589 boys and 1,477 girls in Schools for Adults, 5,178 boys in Marine Training, 1,624 boys and 286 girls in other professional subjects and 49,488 boys and 16,051 girls in other special subjects.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(contd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education									
	Education (Teachers' Training)				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Below 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
14—15	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	14	..
15—16	1	3	4	25	404	2	95	21	269	2
16—17	6	6	35	98	727	4	456	138	488	3
17—18	22	23	167	258	2,189	6	1,772	377	941	7
18—19	114	27	253	505	3,646	11	3,082	687	1,111	6
19—20	147	68	476	628	4,308	9	4,318	809	1,375	5

20-21	295	135	721	722	4,370	10	4,075	769	1,484	8
21-22	353	102	803	712	4,129	7	3,963	600	1,296	10
22-23	391	86	972	647	3,268	8	3,292	497	969	5
23-24	300	56	1,020	566	2,020	1	2,287	401	611	2
24-25	297	65	1,023	551	1,264	1	1,902	321	497	4
25-26	330	77	935	352	559	..	1,323	182	266	2
26-27	210	13	780	299	297	1	926	124	121	..
27-28	219	12	715	243	210	2	654	105	70	..
28-29	167	7	507	231	86	..	479	75	93	..
29-30	193	13	471	200	40	..	302	47	36	1
30-31	80	2	400	142	39	..	261	33	15	2
31-32	120	4	260	106	14	..	165	15	19	1
32-33	86	..	215	73	22	..	102	16	17	1
33-34	78	1	194	75	19	..	82	22	12	..
34-35	60	6	173	56	7	..	73	10	10	1
Over 35	180	11	690	201	11	..	231	25	36	2
Total	3,649	717	10,995	6,690	27,919	62	29,553	5,274	9,754	62

(a) Excludes 410 boys in Engineering whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 24,970 boys and 53 girls in Engineering and 2,940 boys and 53 girls in Technology.

(b) Excludes 22 boys in Veterinary Science whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 25,072 boys and 5,345 girls in Medicine and 4,781 boys and 29 girls in Veterinary Science.

(c) Includes 9,242 boys and 62 girls in Agriculture and 512 boys in Forestry.

Table VI-B - Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups— (concl'd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education												Total
	Commerce		Law		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys		
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	
Below 10	..	..	..	..	..	88	2	..	..	..	2	88
10-11	..	..	..	..	2	53	6	..	..	..	8	53
11-12	..	..	..	..	..	55	41	5	..	..	41	60
12-13	..	..	..	..	..	82	104	4	..	..	104	86
13-14	17	..	..	..	3	96	264	18	..	..	288	114
14-15	577	10	..	..	15	154	389	41	..	11	1,006	216
15-16	2,549	17	..	..	93	249	690	92	8	27	4,113	438
16-17	4,880	59	7	..	86	136	661	97	60	82	7,406	623	
17-18	7,983	84	133	2	87	124	637	91	201	182	14,132	1,134	
18-19	9,507	53	505	10	168	186	796	84	324	204	19,516	1,773	
19-20	9,833	56	1,340	22	181	149	884	84	455	247	23,407	2,077	
20-21	8,248	73	1,894	58	214	152	733	66	487	242	22,771	2,235	

Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education

Type of Institutions	Trained										Untrained			
	Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total			Graduate		Uncertificated		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Per- sons	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Pre-Primary Schools	36	123	122	736	81	530	239	1,389	1,628	4	16	5	36	
Basic Schools—														
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	358	88	19,016	2,704	74,938	8,580	94,332	11,372	1,05,704	71	24	103	22	
Senior Basic	496	98	12,093	2,394	22,399	6,389	34,068	8,881	43,869	40	2	138	10	
Post-Basic	127	4	79	1	9	2	215	7	222	3	..	18	..	
Total	981	199	31,188	5,099	97,366	14,971	1,29,535	20,260	1,49,795	114	26	259	32	
Primary Schools—														
Government	223	76	21,100	6,149	33,183	10,924	54,506	17,149	71,655	72	9	275	28	
District Board	27	2	21,220	1,537	96,239	13,900	1,17,486	15,439	1,32,925	7	..	134	13	
Municipal Board	214	269	5,273	3,909	13,978	11,383	19,465	16,761	35,226	27	9	91	27	

Private { Aided Unaided	163	226	20,386	11,816	59,563	22,562	80,142	34,903	1,15,045	38	25	141	64
	41	114	572	573	1,044	536	1,657	1,223	2,880	17	27	51	59
Total	608	686	68,551	23,984	2,04,007	50,805	2,75,256	84,475	3,57,731	161	70	692	191
Middle/Junior High Schools—													
Government	2,572	707	11,195	3,387	7,876	3,408	21,643	7,562	29,205	345	65	1,203	156
District Board	537	14	5,082	176	10,831	756	16,500	946	17,446	97	3	288	4
Municipal Board	83	29	767	294	750	341	1,600	664	2,264	15	4	39	4
Private { Aided Unaided	881	526	6,859	4,175	4,398	2,445	12,118	7,146	19,264	450	145	1,964	290
	621	148	1,583	334	1,064	223	3,208	705	3,973	221	26	534	117
Total	4,744	1,484	25,466	8,366	24,919	7,173	55,129	17,023	72,152	1,128	243	4,138	571
High/Higher Secondary Schools—													
Government	11,854	3,782	8,915	3,609	3,566	1,789	24,335	9,240	33,575	1,253	332	3,855	509
District Board	4,020	149	6,767	483	2,672	113	13,459	745	14,204	30	..	739	18
Municipal Board	2,252	399	2,176	492	566	141	4,994	1,032	6,026	255	29	704	75
Private { Aided Unaided	30,182	7,507	21,704	9,154	5,297	2,163	57,188	18,824	76,007	7,436	1,071	15,881	2,005
	4,174	1,116	2,233	796	662	160	7,069	2,072	9,141	1,021	100	4,105	683
Total	52,482	12,953	41,785	14,594	12,763	4,366	1,07,040	31,913	1,38,953	10,015	1,532	25,234	3,270
Grand Total	58,941	15,496	1,67,123	52,779	3,39,136	86,845	5,65,160	1,55,660	7,20,259	11,422	1,887	30,328	4,110

Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education (contd.)

Type of Institutions	Untrained												Grand Total		
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate				Non-Matriculate				Total						
	Certificated		Uncertificated		Certificated		Uncertificated		Men	Women	All Persons	Men		Women	All Persons
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women							
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Pre-Primary Schools	22	39	29	187	20	104	55	287	135	689	824	374	2,078	2,452	
Basic Schools--															
Junior Basic	2,975	401	4,240	513	7,093	2,199	9,531	2,040	24,033	5,190	29,223	1,13,365	16,562	1,34,927	
Primary.															
Senior Basic	702	143	3,266	741	1,278	338	5,398	1,921	10,822	3,455	13,977	45,510	12,036	57,846	
Post-Basic	3	..	19	2	..	..	8	1	51	3	54	266	10	276
Total	3,680	544	7,525	1,256	8,371	2,528	14,957	3,962	31,906	8,348	43,254	1,64,141	28,608	1,93,049	
Primary Schools--															
Government	5,307	721	20,708	1,733	9,265	2,131	32,553	4,613	68,210	9,255	77,465	1,22,716	26,404	1,49,120	
District Board	3,157	184	36,279	1,413	9,366	964	46,382	3,488	93,325	6,062	1,01,387	2,12,811	21,501	2,34,312	
Municipal Board	577	224	1,910	673	526	647	1,937	1,050	5,064	2,630	7,694	24,528	18,391	42,920	

Private	Aided	786	477	7,162	1,457	4,348	1,541	25,008	3,269	37,573	6,623	44,106	1,17,715	41,826	1,58,241
	Unaided	147	112	787	491	389	353	2,876	520	4,277	1,562	5,839	5,934	2,785	8,719
Total		9,974	1,718	66,876	5,787	24,234	5,436	1,08,512	12,930	2,10,449	26,132	2,36,581	4,83,705	1,10,907	5,94,812
Middle/Upper High Schools—															
Government		2,919	647	7,133	818	885	401	3,647	989	16,232	3,076	19,308	37,876	10,838	48,513
	District Board	1,372	74	3,063	102	586	197	2,285	257	7,691	637	8,328	24,101	1,683	25,774
Municipal Board		91	89	270	82	34	29	85	33	554	221	775	2,154	885	3,059
	Aided	2,157	875	8,902	1,037	872	420	2,208	740	16,573	3,327	19,900	28,691	10,473	20,464
Private	Unaided	1,102	155	3,094	282	344	36	770	83	6,065	699	6,764	9,333	1,404	10,737
	Total	7,641	1,620	22,462	2,321	2,751	1,983	8,995	2,122	47,115	7,960	55,075	1,02,244	24,983	1,57,227
High/Higer Secondary Schools—															
Government		1,716	280	3,487	659	715	188	1,109	287	12,132	2,335	14,387	36,467	11,496	47,962
	District Board	115	2	294	16	8	...	667	57	1,823	93	1,916	15,282	816	10,120
Municipal Board		488	23	447	51	49	4	128	39	2,051	221	2,272	7,049	1,253	8,298
	Aided	6,441	1,176	11,672	1,643	1,774	544	3,182	810	45,356	7,249	52,005	1,02,539	20,073	1,26,612
Private	Unaided	852	132	3,087	447	230	41	529	79	9,824	1,462	11,286	16,863	3,534	20,427
	Total	8,592	1,613	18,957	2,816	2,776	777	5,612	1,272	71,186	11,280	82,466	1,78,226	43,193	2,21,419
Grand Total		20,908	5,554	1,15,849	12,387	38,152	9,928	1,38,131	20,573	3,03,791	54,409	4,18,520	9,53,993	2,09,489	11,58,459

Table VII-B—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers									
	Possessing a Degree		Possessing Diploma, Certificate		Possessing no Degree, Diploma, Certificate		Total		All Persons	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Schools For Vocational Education—										
Agriculture	347	3	165	..	31	..	543	3	546	
Arts and Crafts	70	40	328	493	92	73	490	606	1,096	
Commerce	454	16	1,632	87	241	21	2,327	124	2,451	
Engineering	634	3	760	1	300	1	1,634	5	1,639	
Forestry	2	..	6	..	3	..	11	..	11	
Industry	225	47	2,157	509	646	131	3,028	687	3,715	
Marine Training	7	..	7	..	14	..	28	..	28	
Medicine	488	107	137	137	2	4	627	248	875	
Physical Education	88	5	67	13	27	2	182	20	202	
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	2,472	541	1,410	384	228	50	4,110	975	5,085	
Non-Basic	468	250	446	201	40	30	954	481	1,435	
Technology—										
Polytechnic	410	2	875	1	203	..	1,488	3	1,491	
High	44	2	44	..	8	1	96	3	99	
Others	81	..	227	..	67	..	315	..	375	
Veterinary Science	26	..	13	..	1	..	40	..	40	
Others	26	..	58	4	10	..	94	4	98	
Total	5,842	1,016	8,272	1,830	1,913	313	16,027	3,159	19,186	

Schools For Special Education—

For the Handicapped—

Mentally Handicapped	3	6	7	13	3	6	13	25	38
Physically Handicapped	106	20	362	144	154	43	622	207	829
Music	136	32	271	70	244	44	651	146	797
Dancing	3	7	15	5	45	12	63	24	87
Other Fine Arts	20	..	183	22	29	5	232	27	259
Oriental Studies	4,004	31	5,409	119	1,171	33	10,584	183	10,767
For Social Workers	126	15	99	20	25	..	250	35	285
Social (Adult) Education	104	11	3,750	675	6,849	839	10,703	1,525	12,228
Reformatory	27	8	191	80	46	1	264	89	353
Others	108	51	864	163	1,711	68	2,683	282	2,965
<i>Total</i>	4,637	181	11,151	1,311	10,277	1,051	26,065	2,543	28,608
Grand Total	10,479	1,197	19,423	3,141	12,190	1,384	42,062	5,702	47,764

B.Ed./B.T. (Basic)	1,732	260	1,992	1,362	187	1,549	536	86	612	408	52	460
B.Ed./B.T./L.T. (Non-Basic)	7,512	1,176	8,688	5,799	637	6,436	3,628	341	3,969	2,963	195	3,178
Post-Graduate Diploma in Basic Education	484	385	869	463	332	795	46	4	50	43	3	46
Diploma in Non-Basic Education	111	3	114	88	3	91	49	2	51	34	1	35
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering	47	2	49	41	1	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	17	..	17	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	21	..	21	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
Structural Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Engineering	36	..	36	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Metallurgy	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Geology	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
R.E./B.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering	2,067	146	2,213	1,636	90	1,726	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	1,634	80	1,714	725	40	765	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	802	65	867	611	36	647	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Hons.) Applied Geology	12	..	12	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining and Metallurgy	158	3	161	139	3	142	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communication Engineering	20	2	22	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Highways Engineering	3	2	5	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aeronautical Engineering	13	..	13	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Final Pending out Diploma in Marine Engineering Training	50	..	50	50	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Automobile Engineering	28	..	28	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic Communication	46	..	46	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
Flying Training Course	68	..	68	68	..	68	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—												
Ph.D. (Med.)	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.D.	216	63	279	81	5	86	50	23	73	18	6	94
M.S.	260	87	347	81	13	94	13	..	13	10	..	10
M.Sc. (Anatomy)	2	..	3	1	..	1	5	..	5	3	..	3
M.Sc. (Pharmacy)	28	1	29	24	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Medical)	14	..	14	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Obstetrics	7	..	7	4	..	4	4	..	4	2	..	2
M.Sc. Physiology	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Medicine	734	29	763	514	6	520	122	..	122	84	..	84
M.E. (Public Health)	29	..	29	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..

Associate of I.A.R.I.	86	44	86	31	86	5	..	..	..	5
Bachelor of Agriculture	1,553	..	1,597	1,284	1,313	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agricultural Engineering	35	..	35	20	20	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Horticulture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Agriculture (I.C.A.R.)	3	..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Agricultural Statistics.	14	..	14	14	14	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry—										
Superior Forest Service	56	..	56	56	56	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—										
Ph. D. in Technology	13	..	13	13	13	2	..	..	1	1
Master of Technology	112	2	114	112	114	..	..	..	..	..
M. Text.	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology	298	29	327	296	298	..	..	..	..	..
B.E./B.Sc. Chemical Engg. & Chemical Tech.	136	..	136	100	109	..	..	..	..	..
B. Text.	141	3	144	124	127	..	..	..	..	..
B. Electrical Technology	21	..	21	21	21	..	..	..	..	..
L.T.T. (Leather Tanning Tech.)	21	..	21	19	19	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Fruit Tech.	10	..	10	10	10	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce—										
D. Phil. (Commerce)	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
M.Com.(Hons).	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
National Diploma in Commerce	113	..	113	52	52	..	..	..	..	..
M.Com.	1,153	267	1,420	912	1,073	7	2	9	6	2
B.Com. (Hons).	150	..	150	133	133	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com.	15,008	3,302	18,310	7,485	8,315	113	13	126	54	3
Law—										
Master of Laws	68	56	124	28	45	2	..	2	..	..
Doctor of Law	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Laws	6,301	1,247	7,548	3,637	4,236	132	35	167	90	17
Certificate of Proficiency in Law	205	6	211	82	88	5	..	5	3	..
Library Science—										
Master of Library Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma in Library Science	22	..	22	17	17	9	..	9	9	..
Diploma/Certificate in Library Science	199	24	223	155	167	61	6	67	56	4

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(contd.)

Name of Examination	Boys					Girls						
	No. Appeared			No. Passed		No. Appeared			No. Passed			
	From Reco- gnised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Reco- gnised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Reco- gnised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Reco- gnised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Oriental Learning—												
M.O.L.	20	2	20	14	2	14	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.O.L. (Hons).	1	3	3	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1
B.O.L.	2	14	16	..	6	6	..	4	4	..	1	1
Oriental Titles	3,241	6,241	9,453	1,928	2,129	4,057	156	4,380	4,536	108	1,390	1,498
P.O.L.	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Architecture—												
M. Tech. Architecture	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
B. Architecture	86	..	86	40	..	40	2	..	2	1	..	1
National Diploma in Archi- tecture	47	..	47	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—												
Master of Music	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
M.A. Fine Arts	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Music	34	40	74	31	25	56	55	61	116	35	31	66
B.A. Fine Arts	7	..	7	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Diplomas—												
Post-Graduate Diploma in Ben- king	10	..	10	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Business Manage- ment	119	..	119	102	..	102	5	..	5	4	..	4
Diploma in Physical Education	399	3	392	333	2	335	95	..	95	86	..	86
Diploma in Indology	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Economic Statistics	11	..	11	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Town & Country Planning	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

Diploma in Economic Planning	21	20	21	13	13	15	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
Diploma in Statistics	138	138	138	77	77	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Social Education	27	27	27	27	27	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Highest Diploma in Co-operation	85	11	96	71	11	82	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	1
Post-Graduate Diploma in	24	8	32	16	6	22	14	2	2	14	2	2	16	16
Deice, Urdu, Hindi etc.														
Post-Graduate Diploma in Geography	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L.S.G.D.	35	2	37	31	2	33	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1
Diploma in Foreign Affairs	10	..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	14
Diploma Certificate in Needle Work etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	14	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Economic/Public Admin.	149	1	150	117	1	118	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
Diploma in Journalism	79	13	92	49	3	52	4	3	7	6	1	..	7	7
Intermediate and Other Equivalent Examinations—														
Intermediate in Arts	88,825	50,228	1,39,153	41,114	19,014	50,128	19,105	13,138	32,343	10,171	5,257	15,428	15,428	15,428
Intermediate in Science	64,049	13,926	77,275	29,830	3,868	33,698	3,730	1,166	4,896	2,431	391	2,922	2,922	2,922
Pre-University Course Examination	42,868	3,960	46,828	19,404	1,614	21,018	8,715	989	9,704	4,712	500	5,212	5,212	5,212
Pre-Professional Course Examination	4,259	105	4,364	2,610	57	2,667	508	..	508	349	..	349	349	349
Cambridge Higher Certificate	2	..	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	1
Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce	23,079	5,475	28,554	11,024	2,959	13,083	1,015	67	1,082	707	39	746	746	746
Intermediate/Diploma/Licentiate in Agriculture	1,971	75	2,046	1,277	38	1,315	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate (1) Diploma in Law	28	..	28	21	..	21	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	1
Diploma/Licentiate Certificate in Civil Engineering	1,749	274	1,383	828	55	883	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	483	155	638	263	33	296	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	587	133	720	322	29	351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Licentiate/Cert. in other Engg. subjects	3,873	484	4,357	2,704	194	2,958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
National Certificate in Electrical Engineering	36	..	36	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
National Certificate in Mechanical Engineering	50	..	50	44	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Sanitary Engineering	35	8	43	24	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inter/Under Graduate Dip. Licenseate Cert. in Medicine	173	..	173	162	..	162	3	..	3	1	..	1	1	1
Inter Diploma in Pharmacy	64	..	64	46	..	46	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	2
Inter Nursing	2	..	2	2	..	2	93	..	93	46	..	46	46	46
Tabeeb-i-Mustafid & Tabeeb-i-Kamil	19	..	19	9	..	9	11	..	11	5	..	5	5	5

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(contd.)

Name of Exam nation	Boys					Girls						
	No. Appeared			No. Passed		No. Appeared			No. Passed			
	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
L.M.P./L.M.A.S. L.U.M.S./ L.S.M.F. Diploma Certificate in Foreign Languages Diploma in Secretariate Practice Inter-Diploma Certificate in Pain- ting Diploma in Photography Diplomanship Diploma Certificate in Dairy Re- search Diploma in Arts and Crafts National Diploma in Arts Diploma Certificate/Licentiate in Teaching—	143 632 11 53 42 190 63 10 25	28 8 .. 8	171 640 11 61 42 190 63 10 25	80 445 3 36 29 143 45 9 22	17 5 .. 5	97 450 3 41 29 143 45 9 22	42 128 .. 15 3 6 2	4	40 128 .. 15 3 6 2	25 106 .. 3 3 6 1	3	28 106 .. 3 6 1
Basic Non-Basic Teachers' Training Home Science Diploma Certificate in Technology Diploma in Indian Music & Dan- cing Forest Rangers' Course Certificate in Journalism (1 year after Matric) Diploma in Co-operation	417 2,550 .. 560 288 148 17 281	32 808 .. 48 50 .. 1 136	449 3,358 .. 608 338 148 18 417	388 2,205 470 172 148 8 177	16 570 26 22 .. 1 68	404 2,775 .. 496 194 148 9 245	14 1,671 39 150 .. 5 1	259 .. 73 .. 1 3	14 1,930 39 223 .. 6 4	13 1,387 39 123 .. 4 ..	219 .. 38 .. 1 1	13 1,606 39 161 .. 5 1

Diploma/Certificate in Other Fine Arts.	14	13	14	13	13	8	8	8	8	8
Diploma in Social Work, Diploma in Village Uplift	231	201	263	22	223	34	2	36	33	33
Under Graduate Diploma in Home Science	..	..	..	..	..	234	7	241	215	220
Diploma in Bookbinding	48	24	82	14	38	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Physical Education	86	71	86	..	71	25	..	25	25	25
Diploma/Certificate in Veterinary Science	234	186	234	..	185	1	..	1	1	1
Diploma in Drawing Teacher/Art Master/Modeling etc.	230	206	332	48	234	51	8	39	41	47
Diploma/Certificate in Industrial Learning	89	45	234	25	71	112	47	139	65	76
Inter/Diploma/Cert. in Sculpture	15	11	15	..	11	1	..	1	1	1
Certificate in applied Psychology	5	1	5	..	1	6	..	6	4	4
Inter Applied Art & Design Certificate in Architecture	38	29	44	3	32	..	..	..	..	..
Inter Drawing Grade	13,442	916	14,338	626	10,111	1,797	121	1,918	1,237	1,324
Inter/Diploma/Certificate in other subjects	673	1,697	1,770	387	638	317	426	743	196	371
SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—										
On Completion of High School Course—										
Post-Basic	390	345	390	..	345	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	15,613	8,314	19,332	1,294	9,518	1,873	1,105	3,068	1,304	1,717
Matriculation, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	5,74,658	3,11,536	7,36,967	61,419	3,72,955	1,06,329	43,473	1,51,802	62,374	80,244
Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior, etc.	1,219	1,043	1,220	..	1,043	952	1	953	852	852
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—										
Senior Basic	92,526	72,558	92,810	198	72,756	25,247	75	25,322	18,594	18,654
Middle/Junior High	9,70,801	7,26,504	10,20,352	25,479	7,51,983	2,30,016	14,340	2,64,256	1,85,665	1,93,214
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge Junior etc.	564	549	564	..	549	525	..	525	508	508
On Completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—										
Primary	16,45,363	14,47,124	16,53,050	5,377	14,52,501	6,72,967	1,532	6,74,519	5,48,251	5,49,386

Table VIII-A—Examination Results(Annual)—(contd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recog-nised Institu-tions	Private	Total	From Recog-nised Institu-tions	Private	Total	From Recog-nised Institu-tions	Private	Total	From Recog-nised Institu-tions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	5,96,311	775	5,37,086	4,29,682	514	4,29,682	1,43,604	204	1,43,808	1,10,864	115	1,10,979
Nursery	2,572	..	2,572	2,259	..	2,259	1,261	..	1,261	1,177	..	1,177
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teacher's Training—												
Basic	39,114	6,992	37,106	26,581	3,714	30,295	6,834	3,098	9,932	5,742	1,598	7,340
Non-Basic	9,546	2,589	12,135	6,258	968	7,226	6,917	1,022	7,939	4,975	463	5,438
Teachers' Diploma/Certificate in Domestic science	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	2	69	37	2	39
Engineering, Technology and In-dustry	25,863	23,496	49,349	21,804	7,672	29,476	6,153	22	6,175	5,216	8	5,224
Agriculture and Forestry	6,305	661	6,966	6,533	331	6,864	21	18	39	21	9	30
Commerce	10,963	13,351	24,314	6,960	5,195	12,155	1,491	2,119	3,610	616	881	1,497

Music and Dancing . . .	1,398	27	1,425	1,111	17	4,128	2,828	116	2,944	2,300	102	2,402
Arts and Crafts . . .	1,659	685	2,344	1,354	154	1,508	4,813	55	4,808	3,556	6	3,562
Industrial Diploma . . .	11	..	11	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . .	1,030	..	1,030	800	..	800	224	..	224	166	..	166
Oriental Studies . . .	26,101	2,405	28,506	14,586	1,086	15,672	1,084	1,388	2,472	729	621	1,350
Physical Education . . .	2,319	21	2,340	2,229	18	2,247	342	5	347	330	5	335
Medicine . . .	457	..	457	279	..	279	897	..	897	761	..	761
Mid-wifery cum-Health-sister Course	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	..	65	32	..	32
Compounders Course . . .	45	32	77	43	5	48	22	1	23	22	1	23
Diploma in Domestic Science .	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	7	44	25	5	30
Social Education . . .	2,064	..	2,064	2,042	..	2,042	330	..	330	313	..	313
Veterinary Science . . .	430	..	430	377	..	377	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training . . .	1,713	..	1,713	1,713	..	1,713	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary Drawing Grade .	25,679	556	26,235	17,324	306	17,720	3,697	81	3,778	2,471	53	2,524
Diploma in Short Hand Type Writing	2,975	5,316	7,391	922	1,612	2,534	151	182	333	87	58	145
Others . . .	3,92,459	58	3,92,517	2,90,402	47	2,90,449	43,235	22	43,257	32,047	18	32,065

Table VIII (B)—Examination Results (Supplementary)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recog- nised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and other Equivalent Examinations:—												
Arts and Science—												
D.Lit./D.Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D./D.Phil.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.A.	268	870	1,138	232	659	791	115	173	288	111	137	248
M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Social Work	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.A.(Hons.)	18	..	18	13	..	13	5	..	5	..	..	..
B.Sc.(Hons.)	7	..	7	6	..	6	1	..	1	..	..	..
B.A.	7,294	14,243	21,537	3,121	6,190	9,311	1,622	3,278	4,900	895	1,616	2,511
B.Sc.	1,982	6,053	8,035	1,142	1,642	2,784	161	954	1,115	97	297	394
B.Sc.(Home Science)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	1	1	2
Post-Graduate Diplomas—												
In Social Work	17	..	17	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—												
M.Ed.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Ed., B.T. etc., (Basic)	..	276	276	..	141	141	..	90	90	..	50	50
B.Ed., B.T. etc. (Non-Basic)	33	1,300	1,333	25	742	767	9	589	598	6	298	304

[illegible]

<i>Oriental Learning—</i>												
M.O.L.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. (Hons.)	..	10	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L.	..	6,710	3	1,620	1,623	..	..	..	..	10	1,435	1,445
Oriental Titles	35	6,675	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Architecture—</i>												
B. Architecture	37	..	18	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Miscellaneous Diplomas—</i>												
Diploma in Art	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate in architecture.	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Business Management.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Banking	..	14	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L.C.P.S./L.S.M.F./L.M.S./R.M. P./M.C.P.S./F.C.P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate and other Equivalent Examinations—</i>												
Intermediate in Arts	4,782	23,627	28,409	1,920	6,312	8,232	813	4,424	5,237	454	1,908	2,062
Intermediate in Science	3,920	9,438	13,358	1,745	2,698	4,443	149	806	955	76	283	359
Pre-University Course Examination.	986	11,843	12,829	93	4,340	4,433	274	2,318	2,592	20	970	990
Pre-Professional Course Examination.	96	298	305	42	113	155	4	36	40	4	15	19
Diploma/Licentiate in Medicine	75	154	229	39	104	143	4	55	59	2	29	31
Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce.	1,133	1,511	2,644	515	620	1,135	..	4	4	..	3	3
Intermediate in Nursing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	4	4
Diploma in Pharmacy	18	..	18	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate in Agriculture	32	71	103	29	64	93	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Licentiate in Engineering.	478	1,522	2,000	298	558	856	..	..	..	..	346	346
Diploma/Certificate/Licentiate in Teaching (Non-Basic).	..	1,355	1,355	..	580	580	..	532	532	..	346	346
Diploma/Certificate in Modern Indian Languages.	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	14	7	4	11
Diploma in Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate in Veterinary Science.	85	..	85	63	..	63	..	..	..	..	..	..

On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic/Junior High/Middle	1,261	711	1,972	740	213	953	175	25	290	117	1	118
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge, Junior, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
On Completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—	846	133	979	622	59	681	50	19	69	38	10	48
Primary/Junior-Basic/Basic Primary.												
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—	..	820	820	..	263	263	..	61	61	..	21	21
Teachers' Training { Basic	55	2,049	2,104	49	821	870	13	660	673	11	301	312
Non-Basic.	..	315	315	..	194	194	60	..	69	59	..	59
Engineering, Technology and Industry.	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture and Forestry	8,774	11,139	19,913	4,437	4,589	9,017	1,311	1,927	3,438	755	918	1,673
Commerce	75	..	75	52	..	52	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	18	29	38	18	20	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
Compounder's Course	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1	1,988	1,989	1	662	663	31	1,378	1,409	3	517	520
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Diploma	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.I.L.	12	..	12	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Diploma School Standard	..	1,997	1,997	..	1,141	1,141	..	3,065	3,065	..	1,020	1,020

Table IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education

Type of Area	Number of Towns, Cities, or Villages under Compulsion	Total Estimated Population of the Children of School-going Age in Area(s) under Compulsion	Number of Institutions where Compulsion was in force	Number of Pupils on Rolls under Compulsion	
				Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
Urban (Towns and Cities)—					
For Boys only	(a) 241	8,30,165	4,135	5,98,987	(c) 1,574
For Girls only	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	1,673	27,24,680	9,169	12,24,728	9,01,234
<i>Total</i>	1,314	35,60,845	13,244	18,23,665	9,02,808
Rural (Villages)—					
For Boys only	(b) 8,862	5,30,262	4,239	3,78,938	(d) 471
For Girls only	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	46,306	58,51,067	46,584	22,92,060	14,36,185
<i>Total</i>	55,168	63,81,329	50,823	26,70,998	14,36,656
Grand Total	56,482	99,42,174	64,067	44,94,663	23,38,464

(a) Compulsion was in force for girls in part areas in U.P.

(b) Compulsion was in force for girls in three villages in U.P.

(c) Excludes 68,598 girls studying in schools for boys in Compulsory areas.

(d) Excludes 2,693 girls studying in schools for boys in Compulsory areas.

Table IX.—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education—contd.

Type of Area	Coercive Measures Taken						No. of Attendance Officers	Total* Expenditure
	No. of Notices Issued	No. of Attendance Orders Passed	Prosecutions		Fines Realised			
			For Non-Enrolment	For Non-Attendance				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Urban (Towns and Cities)—								
For Boys only	96,051	41,425	3,582	3,365	2,898	269	1,34,73,880	
For Girls only								
For Both Boys and Girls	1,54,316	49,788	9,290	12,089	13,093	127	3,45,87,027	
Total	2,50,367	91,213	12,782	15,394	16,501	396	5,00,60,857	
Rural (Villages)—								
For Boys only	51,728	31,346	3,807	6,290	8,097	157	80,65,206	
For Girl only								
For Both Boys and Girls	3,66,401	1,26,312	13,294	22,585	7,282	240	7,36,22,221	
Total	4,18,129	1,60,658	17,101	28,875	15,379	397	8,16,87,427	
Grand Total	6,68,496	2,51,871	29,883	44,269	31,880	793	1,34,18,116*	

*Detail of expenditure of Rs. 23,89,852 in Madras State is not available.

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	No. of Institutions			No. of Pupils					Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) from Government Funds
	Managed by Government	Managed by District Boards	Managed by Private Bodies	Total	In Government Institution	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
For Boys—									
Universities . . . . .	..	..	4	4	..	..	3,642	3,642	44,57,064
Research Institutions	2	..	1	3	64	..	14	78	1,86,454
Colleges for General Education	5	..	57	62	3,234	..	8,210	11,444	27,94,135
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	24	..	32	56	1,017	..	23,913	24,930	1,67,29,970
Schools for General Education—									
Post-Basic	14	..	15	29	2,316	..	1,523	3,839	5,42,207
High/Higher Secondary	869	531	4,193	5,593	3,32,160	1,40,645	13,11,157	18,03,962	7,64,72,001
Senior Basic	1,005	4,645	515	6,165	1,85,437	10,76,966	98,737	13,61,140	3,79,80,940
Middle/Junior High	3,820	4,060	6,590	14,470	7,53,567	5,31,519	7,80,001	20,65,087	6,63,67,424
Junior-Basic-Basic-Primary	6,161	32,827	4,738	43,726	4,34,468	28,29,654	3,24,789	35,88,311	6,95,08,706
Primary	60,524	98,961	53,870	2,13,355	36,26,148	74,37,032	37,53,563	1,48,16,743	31,41,01,358
Pre-Primary	7	12	89	108	404	454	4,614	5,472	1,19,904
Total	72,400	1,41,036	70,010	2,83,446	53,54,500	1,29,15,670	62,74,384	2,36,44,554	56,51,52,540
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture	48	..	5	53	3,254	..	272	3,526	23,89,564
Arts and Crafts	37	..	1	38	464	..	16	480	2,16,113
Social (Adult) Education	9,646	893	24,694	35,143	2,84,455	21,908	5,87,468	8,93,831	47,33,745
Music, Dancing and Other Arts	5	..	11	16	234	..	471	705	1,23,908

Teachers' Training—									
Basic	143	6	50	199	14,342	271	4,039	18,652	85,90,732
Non-Basic	47	..	26	73	2,256	..	1,307	3,563	13,89,051
Others	1,375	25	2,057	3,457	62,939	1,661	75,117	1,39,717	1,35,48,390
Total	11,301	924	26,754	38,979	3,67,944	23,840	6,68,690	10,60,474	3,09,91,503
For Girls—									
Colleges for General Education									
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	4	4	..	..	477	477	1,44,995
	..	..	1	1	..	..	129	129	..
Schools for General Education—									
Post-Basic	..	..	1	1	..	..	60	60	49,039
High/Higher Secondary	31	1	134	166	9,551	217	47,129	56,897	29,75,084
Senior Basic	36	191	7	234	5,763	42,958	963	49,884	16,26,747
Middle/Junior-High	315	286	314	915	46,389	19,673	31,612	97,874	38,81,389
Junior-Basic/Basic-Primary	321	2,168	177	2,666	22,667	1,34,866	7,686	1,05,219	25,66,075
Primary	3,773	2,235	2,518	8,526	2,28,550	2,01,633	1,08,370	5,38,553	1,18,66,009
Pre-Primary	2	41	33	76	104	1,465	1,381	2,950	43,878
Total	4,478	4,922	3,184	12,584	3,13,024	4,00,812	1,97,201	9,11,037	2,30,07,201
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture	..	..	1	1	..	..	10	10	2,088
Arts and Crafts	12	..	12	24	219	..	528	792	32,456
Social (Adult) Education	1,068	57	2,205	3,330	31,347	1,089	51,646	84,032	6,05,003
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	8	..	10	18	628	..	838	1,406	3,67,079
Non-Basic	..	..	7	7	..	..	292	292	1,05,464
Others	22	..	16	38	757	..	1,081	1,838	4,80,902
Total	1,110	57	2,251	3,418	32,951	1,089	54,440	88,430	15,92,992
Grand Total	89,820	1,46,939	1,02,268	3,38,557	60,72,734	1,24,41,381	72,31,100	2,57,45,195	64,50,56,854

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas—contd.

Type of Institution	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect)				No. of Teachers			
	From District Board Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total	In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
For Boys—								
Universities . . . . .	..	9,80,486	15,41,872	69,79,422	..	..	414	414
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	19,294	2,05,748	13	..	4	17
Colleges for General Education	2,852	36,13,890	19,24,320	83,35,397	70	..	1,153	1,223
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	33,087	23,89,233	17,82,301	2,00,34,791	364	..	806	1,170
Schools for General Education—								
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	31,764	1,18,478	6,92,449	173	..	96	269
High/Higher Secondary	75,95,851	5,19,30,605	1,91,41,277	15,51,59,734	13,101	7,177	52,123	72,401
Senior-Basic	40,79,811	8,13,557	18,24,153	4,46,98,461	7,902	29,106	4,144	41,152
Middle/Junior-High	73,99,195	1,71,05,740	83,50,851	9,92,83,210	28,908	22,964	36,140	88,012
Junior-Basic/Basic-Primary	1,32,67,999	2,22,644	24,80,755	8,55,40,104	15,748	77,606	10,283	1,03,437
Primary	3,39,45,800	13,41,209	93,80,997	36,07,69,304	1,14,056	2,18,357	1,05,810	4,38,223
Pre-Primary	4,800	46,358	62,994	2,34,056	18	13	156	187
Total	6,82,93,456	7,15,71,877	4,13,59,505	74,63,77,378	1,79,706	3,55,223	2,08,752	7,43,681
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture . . . . .	..	32,911	2,53,273	29,75,748	242	..	30	272
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	990	2,17,103	89	..	3	92
Social (Adult) Education	84,754	..	3,50,133	51,68,632	4,334	..	5,614	9,948
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	3,920	24,021	1,51,858	42	..	26	68

Teachers' Training—							
Basic	2,11,569	2,80,294	90,82,395	1,058	24	352	1,434
Non-Basic	22,311	99,442	15,10,804	179	..	89	268
Others	1,40,343	34,36,062	1,75,84,370	3,119	58	5,771	8,948
Total	2,25,097	7,30,295	3,63,91,110	9,063	82	11,885	21,030
For Girls—							
Colleges for General Education and Special Education.							
Schools for General Education—							
Post-Basic	..	..	63,445	..	..	7	7
High-Higher Secondary	42,663	10,09,120	51,23,321	415	8	1,968	2,389
Senior-Basic	1,18,776	39,271	18,73,407	235	1,084	38	1,357
Middle-Junior—High	4,86,031	5,10,345	55,09,481	1,224	1,114	1,372	4,410
Junior-Basic-Basic-Primary	7,95,025	566	34,02,302	725	3,668	255	4,628
Primary	13,49,232	74,435	1,35,98,464	6,904	5,001	3,397	15,302
Pre-Primary	39,168	10,043	1,22,613	2	41	49	92
Total	28,30,895	16,43,780	2,96,03,233	10,003	10,916	7,266	28,185
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—							
Agriculture	..	1,788	3,876	..	..	2	2
Arts and Crafts	..	81,601	1,14,212	22	..	37	59
Social (Adult) Education	10,702	21,731	6,37,436	799	3	425	1,227
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—							
Basic	20,561	1,30,666	5,18,306	43	..	49	92
Non-Basic	5,537	14,560	1,25,581	..	..	21	21
Others	1,700	326	5,57,823	70	..	65	135
Total	12,402	26,599	19,57,224	934	3	599	1,536
Grand Total	7,13,98,039	8,10,62,283	85,13,14,301	2,00,153	3,66,224	2,30,948	7,97,325

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by													
	Central Government						State Government						Institution itself	
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
University Teaching Departments.	2,035	177	Rs. 16,92,400	Rs. 1,63,796	3,465	204	Rs. 11,20,512	83,284	1,860	313	Rs. 5,86,216	Rs. 1,22,204		
Research Institutions	365	21	5,38,580	33,001	165	6	1,10,762	7,188	119	15	90,291	10,576		
Colleges for General Education—														
Degree Colleges—														
Arts—														
With only Degree Classes.	265	20	1,08,263	10,315	297	42	43,069	9,826	114	19	9,220	1,400		
Others	1,374	449	5,01,484	1,69,229	1,512	352	3,04,419	72,119	335	273	34,381	27,997		
Science—														
With only Degree Classes.	83	10	68,500	8,409	99	12	33,045	5,404	5	..	580	..		
Others	573	23	2,52,391	11,199	547	14	99,067	3,019	86	12	10,047	781		
Arts and Science—														
With only Degree Classes.	747	73	3,44,065	50,567	888	75	1,81,314	13,466	232	117	19,128	27,222		
Others	23,155	2,376	90,26,336	9,51,520	26,116	2,762	63,05,029	5,73,775	5,682	1,019	4,84,501	1,03,989		
Intermediate Colleges—														
With only Intermediate Classes	1,419	78	5,79,977	32,419	765	59	1,28,443	12,343	11	4	1,010	418		
Others	254	3	1,31,317	886	1,124	48	1,30,652	29,919	85	..	7,137	..		
Total	27,890	3,031	1,10,32,873	12,34,578	31,288	4,394	74,26,178	6,92,901	6,570	1,444	5,66,004	1,61,907		

Colleges for Professional Education—

Applied Art and Architecture.	26	..	9,582	..	68	11	16,827	2,900	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	480	1	3,38,689	623	803	17	2,49,536	3,720	130	..	42,192	..
Commerce	295	1	1,48,594	229	1,080	26	2,40,945	3,343	251	14	27,945	1,630
Engineering	2,618	2	22,97,794	1,396	2,931	1	12,04,354	720	799	..	5,36,463	..
Forestry	26	..	41,908	..	301	..	2,30,715	..	..	..	..	..
Law	285	2	1,55,460	1,462	365	12	72,418	1,956	187	2	12,896	2,548
Medicine	1,569	410	14,06,205	3,52,513	2,048	503	8,42,896	2,22,847	236	50	41,846	15,681
Physical Education	6	5	356	1,380	258	74	47,379	17,336	11	..	2,650	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate	44	19	19,308	7,079	369	103	1,16,163	28,996	18	..	1,593	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	966	145	2,06,635	34,833	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	104	64	51,715	33,560	1,776	710	6,72,313	2,13,325	66	13	19,709	6,004
Under-Graduate	51	24	11,619	4,535	623	767	1,32,817	1,06,471	18	19	180	2,400
Technology	23	..	16,850	..	253	24	33,290	2,333	10	..	5,331	..
Veterinary Science	176	1	1,13,491	614	882	..	4,01,071	..	107	..	17,277	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	729	..
Total	5,703	529	46,71,489	4,03,410	12,732	2,306	43,47,329	6,99,840	1,836	98	7,08,862	28,223
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music	15	4	19,952	11,226	84	58	16,000	15,909	14	32	3,264	3,993
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	8	..	6,074	..	130	6	16,031	468	10	2	2,688	960
Oriental Studies	52	1	18,585	480	1,131	85	95,554	1,991	243	2	20,886	44
Sociology	7	1	3,479	705	11	2	11,105	1,203	13	3	1,602	1,145
Others	410	48	98,645	24,988	44	33	11,352	11,750	..	40	..	3,383
Total	492	54	1,46,735	37,399	1,400	184	1,51,342	31,321	280	79	28,440	9,525

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—contd.

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends Awarded by										Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards					Other Agencies								
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number	Total Value per Annum		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Number		Total Value per Annum
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls					Boys	Girls	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
University Departments— Research Institutions	29	4	Rs. 5,100	Rs. 375	323	48	Rs. 1,77,908	22,129	7,712	746	Rs. 35,92,295	Rs. 3,91,788		
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges— Arts— With only Degree Classes, Others	..	..	..	..	162	6	2,95,939	7,547	811	48	10,85,572	58,312		
Science— With only Degree Classes, Others	3	3	300	205	74	97	18,287	11,178	3,318	1,174	8,59,071	2,81,112		
Arts and Science— With only Degree Classes, Others	1	..	60	..	169	46	64,974	11,646	356	68	1,66,199	25,459		
	..	..	..	..	244	15	38,944	2,617	1,451	63	4,00,449	17,646		
	..	..	..	..	389	61	65,339	18,757	2,256	326	6,30,986	1,10,042		
	128	31	6,900	3,124	4,360	1,163	6,12,561	1,24,512	59,441	7,291	1,66,35,028	17,56,920		
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes, Others	8	..	1,080	..	165	21	21,972	2,941	2,368	162	7,32,482	48,121		
	8	..	280	..	55	1	4,153	20	1,526	52	2,73,539	3,825		
Total	148	34	7,921	3,719	5,674	1,375	9,05,888	1,86,170	71,570	9,248	1,99,38,864	22,79,135		

Colleges for Professional Education—

Applied Art & Architecture	18	..	..	29	1	29,872	4,467	123	12	56,381	7,427
Agriculture	..	..	2,370	76	1	31,294	200	1,507	19	6,03,941	4,543
Commerce	1	..	700	276	16	39,217	1,817	1,912	60	4,77,371	7,029
Engineering	65	..	11,269	..	772	2,49,721	..	7,185	3	42,99,001	2,116
Forestry	..	..	..	117	..	2,10,690	..	444	..	4,83,221	..
Law	3	..	585	28	6	6,811	1,331	868	52	2,48,170	7,497
Medicine	74	..	21,341	476	254	2,56,220	2,14,188	4,403	1,245	26,30,478	8,23,473
Physical Education	18	3	12,532	3	..	340	..	266	82	63,257	20,469
Teachers' Training—											
Basic—											
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	13	7	900	945	444	129	1,37,964	37,020
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	966	145	2,66,635	34,833
Non-Basic—											
Post-Graduate	74	3	32,772	60	50	31,205	12,685	2,080	840	8,07,864	2,66,704
Under-Graduate	2	..	616	..	3	..	1,048	694	813	1,45,232	1,74,484
Technology	10	..	794	13	..	1,045	..	309	24	57,310	2,333
Veterinary Science	37	..	10,480	103	1	87,512	270	1,305	2	6,29,831	884
Others	..	..	..	121	1	85,828	715	124	1	86,548	715
<i>Total</i>	302	54	93,459	2,087	320	10,32,565	2,37,836	22,660	3,397	1,10,53,704	13,80,527
Colleges for Special Education—											
Music	..	..	..	17	5	7,547	2,240	130	99	46,763	33,368
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	2	..	300	..	..	..	..	150	8	25,093	1,428
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	167	24	10,454	1,281	1,593	112	1,46,779	3,796
Sociology	..	..	..	2	3	720	1,937	33	9	16,906	4,990
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	454	121	1,09,997	40,121
<i>Total</i>	2	..	300	186	32	18,721	5,458	2,360	349	3,45,638	83,703

Colleges for Professional Education—

Applied Art and Architecture	61	6	7,380	534	3	..	2,350	..	..	..
Agriculture	731	7	97,528	952	136	..	10,764	..	..	..
Commerce	2,439	34	2,90,607	5,045	350	19	28,520	968	..	..
Engineering	3,523	..	5,36,047	..	475	..	1,38,477	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	27	55,385	2,584	141	..	..	480	6	..
Law	460	..	..	..	..	3	12,586	..	..	..
Medicine	2,943	449	4,27,313	59,291	318	124	81,170	21,379	433	21
Physical Education	34	..	3,516	..	..	..	..	..	289	67
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate	62	14	10,077	2,010	13	1	590	40	1,159	182
Under Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,273	161
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	179	104	23,576	14,101	48	65	9,412	2,353	2,294	842
Under Graduate	26	131	3,183	13,534	..	2	..	100	1,102	920
Technology	38	..	4,087	..	26	28	4,056	3,898	242	49
Veterinary Science	273	3	31,554	432	218	..	22,914	..	183	2
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107	1
Total	10,169	775	14,90,293	97,483	1,728	242	3,10,839	29,718	7,018	2,245
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music	211	177	7,761	9,491	3	9	114	912	105	40
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	126	11	5,546	795	49	3	9,175	604	136	27
Oriental Studies	2	..	9	..	60	..	2,989	..	5,992	1,094
Sociology	11	5	2,525	1,250	2	1	700	373	74	..
Others	16	84	1,320	9,720	27	10	3,240	905	200	6
Total	386	277	17,161	21,258	141	23	16,228	2,794	6,390	1,167

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—contd.

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends Awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institution itself			
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.				Rs.				Rs.	
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic	4	..	384	..	148	2	23,381	440	(a)	..	1,360	40
Higher Secondary	5,411	146	13,92,348	20,566	50,292	5,065	37,05,920	4,15,709	6,635	1,013	3,43,097	1,08,697
High	3,678	844	3,99,076	62,414	1,98,175	40,652	1,16,30,391	21,39,045	5,365	1,873	2,17,982	63,161
Senior Basic	1	..	50	..	13,755	4,415	3,55,909	72,894	21	1	992	18
Middle/Junior High	580	170	33,188	10,882	75,337	12,040	32,24,282	4,79,471	1,303	547	62,447	20,950
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	16	1	516	100	32,256	3,699	5,00,273	64,744	34	12	1,174	300
Primary—												
Single Teacher	335	21	3,692	269	56,815	5,081	3,86,246	42,469	33	..	1,320	..
Others	145	100	4,585	1,434	85,807	21,862	12,00,075	1,98,144	752	530	23,625	34,667
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	21	2	507	69	..	..	..	..
Total	10,170	1,132	18,33,839	95,065	5,12,606	95,218	2,10,27,124	34,18,585	14,143	3,976	6,52,607	2,27,633

Schools for Professional Education—										
Agriculture	606	1,48,070	4,886	30	1,309,145	9,600	205	..	59,080	3,988
Arts and Crafts	101	30,635	508	329	1,00,350	26,214	46	46	4,977	1,991
Commerce	48	10,173	132	12	64,864	1,513	189	114	20,021	..
Engineering	3,448	23,31,128	624	10	9,91,660	2,484	247	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	80	..	4,690	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	844	2,21,955	30,930	2,079	20,51,983	3,02,704	222	89	40,195	5,214
Marine Training	18	3,825	58	..	13,620	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	141	77,992	338	1,689	1,06,366	9,89,164	44	322	8,561	1,37,007
Physical Education	43	14,132	112	..	35,498	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	84	21,403	29,623	7,405	66,88,851	17,84,139	86	21	18,847	2,812
Non-Basic	111	34,966	8,597	4,260	15,85,351	7,24,256	10	93	100	5,221
Technology—										
Polytechnic	1,400	7,51,985	3,813	50	682,942	12,847	307	..	43,766	..
High	10	6,818	29	..	11,072	..	19	..	1,140	..
Others	14	7,491	903	1	3,07,974	175	88	..	6,624	..
Veterinary Science	3	1,092	278	..	96,986	..	..	..	..	..
Others	223	38,060	169	..	28,216	..	248	..	62,387	..
Total	7,094	36,99,731	62,233	15,855	1,40,78,988	38,53,099	1,665	685	2,65,398	1,56,233
Schools for [Special Education—										
For the Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	207	2,58,537	301	71	93,531	15,030	21	9	4,080	1,350
Physically Handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music	3	726	91	49	13,001	4,933	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	4	4	735	760	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	13	7,821	365	6	69,203	1,618	2	..	67	..
Oriental Studies	7	1,178	1,062	67	1,16,948	8,694	13,907	14	3,94,348	785
For Social Workers	566	1,59,548	2,080	163	4,24,429	33,753	34	1	14,655	180
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	207	..	54,331	..	..	..	..
Others	3	..	184	251	16,352	74,862	29	..	8,700	..
Total	798	4,27,810	4,177	808	7,34,199	1,95,921	13,993	24	4,21,850	2,335
Grand Total	54,545	9,40,93,466	6,26,066	1,19,085	4,91,96,434	89,76,139	40,466	6,694	33,19,638	7,18,636

(a) 23 boys and 1 girl getting scholarships and stipends etc. from both institutions itself and State Govt. have only shown in Columns (6) & (7).

MTB364MoEducation—9

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by										Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards					Other Agencies								
	Number	Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—				Rs.										
Post-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rs.	Rs.
Higher Secondary	526	21	23,833	867	4,342	167	1,74,235	17,154	67,206	7,012	25,125	480	56,40,033	5,62,893
High	3,372	408	1,28,727	22,482	5,209	1,306	3,24,487	71,421	2,15,889	45,233	1,27,00,633	23,50,123	35,85,422	5,36,851
Senior Basic	3,331	779	1,55,901	19,330	360	37	3,904	911	17,488	5,232	5,16,876	93,153	5,77,224	70,934
Middle/Junior High	6,879	508	2,13,522	18,150	1,215	181	51,083	7,398	85,314	14,346	35,85,422	5,36,851	5,77,224	70,934
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	5,034	1,071	74,240	5,573	48	15	1,015	217	37,388	4,798	5,77,224	70,934	5,77,224	70,934
Primary—														
Single-Teacher	1,383	27	9,979	380	66	22	433	137	58,632	6,051	4,01,670	43,255	4,01,670	43,255
Others	4,037	954	39,023	14,052	756	176	6,515	5,501	91,497	23,622	12,73,823	2,53,738	12,73,823	2,53,738
Pre-primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	2	687	60	687	60
Total	24,562	3,828	6,45,291	80,834	12,106	1,994	5,62,572	1,02,799	5,73,387	1,06,298	2,47,51,423	39,20,516	2,47,51,423	39,20,516

Stipends for Vocational Education—

Agriculture	14	2	809	185	14	13	1,626	628	5,711	29	15,171.153	9,900
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	600	438	1,30,085	44,434
Commerce	95	..	12,738	..	144	..	24,264	..	582	140	81,366	4,264
Engineering	..	..	..	..	35	..	1,750	..	7,253	11	33,81,811	3,108
Forestry	413	15	40,489	2,411	111	50	20,304	2,516	115	..	6,440	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	31	..	12,850	..	(b) 10,778	2,418	23,74,936	3,43,778
Marine Training	11	185	946	73,981	8	68	408	..	77	..	30,265	..
Medicine	3	..	2,002	..	..	..	..	21,387	542	2,591	1,94,267	13,76,378
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	1	52,292	400
Teachers' Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	11	74	4,401	19,121	9	81	2,170	1,902	29,813	7,626	67,53,682	18,14,582
Non-Basic	44	25	8,767	3,020	5	22	2,400	7,652	8,707	4,449	16,31,044	7,67,336
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Politechnic	139	9	7,738	4,50	215	2	37,027	323	5,874	61	15,22,906	13,620
High	2	..	583	..	4	..	955	..	64	..	20,568	..
Others	..	..	..	..	12	..	2,820	..	1,017	1	3,24,999	175
Veterinary Science	2	..	240	..	..	..	..	..	283	..	98,318	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	640	..	1,29,663	..
Total	734	310	79,406	1,00,078	588	236	1,08,024	34,441	73,285	17,876	1,82,32,147	43,77,625
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	19	6	2,652	809	14	6	1,676	542	652	102	3,90,476	23,707
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music	..	..	..	..	11	2	780	400	105	51	14,507	5,333
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	735	700
Other Fine Arts	72	..	2,147	..	6	..	620	..	386	6	77,711	1,018
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	502	14	27,204	499	15,640	95	5,41,825	9,928
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..	29	..	7,068	..	(c) 2,606	229	6,05,700	51,023
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	76	4	13,680	265	289	207	38,732	54,331
Total	91	6	4,799	809	719	20	31,028	1,706	19,772	952	10,39,086	2,22,730
Grand Total	25,868	4,236	8,38,386	2,07,723	21,845	4,037	31,58,335	5,95,156	7,70,757	1,38,814	8,15,99,229	1,27,23,338

(b) Excludes 20 boys and 5 girls receiving stipends both from the State Govt. and Local Boards.
 (c) Excludes 4 boys and 1 girl receiving stipends both from the State Govt. and the institution itself.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(concl.)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Scholars in Institutions where Education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Forgone		Number		Yearly Amount Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Schools for General Education—										
Post-Basic	100	7	5,760	420	46	..	1,721	..	2,886	130
Higher Secondary	1,73,883	26,283	72,49,897	11,11,042	49,219	10,031	22,85,830	6,14,764	1,29,799	59,050
High	5,62,484	1,82,111	2,32,31,826	61,82,412	2,06,593	55,933	78,71,080	22,24,887	4,34,135	2,38,188
Senior Basic	89,899	17,257	6,63,658	1,36,027	1,69,132	22,388	4,43,031	58,940	10,80,249	3,48,518
Middle/Junior High	1,80,087	32,959	43,88,715	7,34,800	1,04,660	29,445	20,55,720	6,15,080	13,53,870	6,53,960
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	4,830	3,244	22,444	12,309	1,12,431	11,946	3,27,794	38,762	37,46,478	9,94,318
Primary—										
Single-Teacher	1,279	489	4,490	2,294	1,30,283	20,344	11,34,412	31,105	29,45,435	9,95,395
Others	2,01,357	88,969	13,00,909	8,89,485	4,02,856	1,64,180	15,71,794	7,24,428	94,55,011	45,63,977
Pre-Primary	624	491	17,430	13,665	16	19	679	556	4,186	3,996
Total	12,44,353	3,51,760	3,69,83,129	90,82,454	11,75,236	3,14,206	1,56,92,081	42,08,552	1,91,51,999	77,57,482
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture	93	..	4,874	..	151	..	3,212	..	7,319	30
Arts and Crafts	40	243	3,853	9,887	51	244	4,966	1,10,122	1,612	1,873
Commerce	335	72	17,541	3,513	587	52	93,571	2,258	131	17

Engineering	794	6,2276	735	28	1,79,792	10,115	7,086	38
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	301	..
Industry	678	33,982	377	211	44,629	23,069	19,828	4,810
Marine Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,076	..
Medicine	76	6,390	31	3	4,212	90	220	3,604
Physical Education	14	1,439	..	..	..	..	443	41
Teachers' Training—								
Basic	66	6,274	470	107	78,317	1,521	36,036	8,630
Non-Basic	87	3,625	96	55	1,920	7,975	7,989	3,885
Technology—								
Polytechnic	1,725	1,45,910	273	..	63,625	..	2,870	45
High	16	3,077	35	..	4,060	..	..	..
Others	142	9,879	40	..	5,517	..	637	30
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	929	..
Others	..	..	1	..	36	..	84	1
Total	4,085	2,98,500	2,817	700	4,83,737	1,55,090	86,781	22,954
Schools for Special Education—								
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped	20	14,560	17	8	3,720	2,940	79	31
Physically Handicapped	230	29,665	114	42	27,831	12,208	3,498	1,081
Music	180	8,504	12	4	370	55	259	293
Dancing	2	215	13	..	..	..	11	48
Other Fine Arts	184	9,122	13	..	320	..	487	168
Oriental Studies	1,711	36,413	8,193	102	2,94,760	4,404	75,991	6,487
For Social Workers	..	..	192	24	15,095	440	3,624	459
Social (Adult) Education	14	386	..	..	..	..	10,59,031	1,44,653
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,338	1,117
Others	..	..	19,813	4,659	52,923	16,926	47,984	13,676
Total	2,341	98,815	26,304	4,839	3,35,019	36,971	11,96,802	1,87,929
Grand Total	18,82,169	4,68,30,296	12,88,767	3,23,726	1,86,81,117	47,46,603	2,94,87,632	79,56,715

Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education

		No. of Schools for		No. of Literacy Centres for						No. of Adults on Rolls				No. of Adults Made Literate			
				Men		Women				In Schools		In Literacy Centres (Classes)		During the Previous Years		During the Current Year	
Management		Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Government		552	42	..	9,207	1,253	498	21,249	3,483	2,94,948	42,069	17,42,089	3,80,252	1,72,015	21,004		
District Boards		..	..	..	723	111	257	..	..	23,547	3,383	41,388	6,267	8,571	1,048		
Municipal Boards,		..	..	..	154	35	..	..	..	5,651	1,478	33,710	6,764	3,832	923		
Private Bodies—																	
Aided		164	24	46	26,699	3,513	1,303	5,389	1,103	6,75,226	93,130	31,54,902	1,52,651	2,66,191	31,197		
Unaided		..	..	1	1,267	105	7	25	..	32,877	3,072	34,023	1,119	13,422	1,015		
Total		716	66	47	38,059	5,017	2,065	26,663	4,586	10,32,249	1,43,132	50,06,721	4,97,053	4,61,031	55,187		

Table-XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education—(contd.)

	Number of Teachers						Expenditure						
	Specially Trained						Others		From Govern- ment Funds	From District Board Funds	From Municipal Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Honorary		Paid		Honorary		Paid						
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Government	1,102	91	2,325	498	5,347	530	2,252	445	48,01,081	145	7,371	1,42,476	Rs. 49,66,073
District Boards	128	5	2	14	820	107	..	..	2,11,583	5,024	..	416	2,17,033
Municipal Boards	17	..	32	2	5	2	114	55	45,356	..	2,53,607	..	2,98,963
Private Bodies—													
Aided	3,316	517	1,139	88	17,347	1,828	4,589	411	31,29,356	11,471	55,540	2,87,565	34,83,982
Unaided	42	6	3	..	1,027	82	247	7	123	..	..	85,411	85,534
Total	4,605	619	3,501	602	24,546	2,549	7,202	918	82,02,509	16,640	3,16,518	5,15,868	90,51,535

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults

Management	Number of Libraries				No. of Read- ing Rooms	No. of Books and Journals (Back Numbers) in the Libraries				No. of Books and Journals added during 1967-68			
	Sta- tionary	Moving	Bran- ches	Total		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Government	3,166	280	784	4,230	4,440	20,03,062	57,136	24,531	20,85,619	2,18,590	5,221	9,127	2,32,938
District Boards	107	14	..	121	28	45,834	3,527	..	49,361	7,753	2,677	..	10,430
Municipal Boards	62	..	..	62	79	73,869	..	..	73,869	12,554	..	..	12,554
Private Bodies—													
Aided	11,739	1,454	45	13,238	7,612	73,79,891	2,30,729	37,708	75,48,323	7,22,129	31,158	3,947	7,57,234
Unaided	1,602	1	108	1,711	1,279	13,64,120	351	5,349	13,69,820	1,75,687	101	2,112	1,77,900
Total	16,676	1,749	937	19,362	13,438	1,07,67,676	2,91,733	67,583	1,11,26,992	11,36,713	39,157	15,186	11,91,056

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults—(contd.)

Management	No. of Books, Journals, etc. issued during 1937-58				No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adult Education published during 1937-58 by			Average Daily Attendance in the Reading Rooms			Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during 1937-58
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	State Government	Others in the State	Total	Men	Women	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Government	16,18,743	74,574	1,33,033	18,26,350	28	..	28	72,326	14,782	87,108	8,46,515
District Boards	67,909	3,105	..	71,014	..	..	..	7,271	271	7,542	8,576
Municipal Boards	1,32,011	..	..	1,32,011	..	..	..	5,539	261	5,800	95,009
Private Bodies—											
Aided	81,72,314	3,74,520	1,17,405	86,64,239	382	2	384	4,15,214	34,488	4,49,702	34,74,685
Unaided	20,53,170	301	18,645	20,72,116	67	..	67	35,954	4,482	40,436	5,09,574
Total	1,20,44,147	4,52,500	2,69,083	1,27,65,730	477	2	479	5,36,804	54,284	5,90,588	49,34,359

Table XIII-A—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers

Institution for	Number of Institutions Managed by										Number of Teachers							
	Government					Private Bodies					Total Number of Institutions		Specially Trained		Others		Total	
	Local Boards					Aided													Unaided
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	6	12	7	13	13	25		
Physically Handicapped—																		
The Blind	20	..	..	..	34	5	5	..	59	5	216	42	150	35	366	77		
The Deaf-Mute	10	..	2	..	28	..	1	..	41	..	137	97	98	24	235	121		
The Crippled	2	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	10	..	1	1	20	8	21	9		
Total	32	..	2	..	70	5	6	..	110	5	351	140	268	67	622	207		
Grand Total	32	..	2	..	73	5	6	..	113	5	360	152	275	80	635	232		

Table XIII-B - Statistics of the Handicapped - Pupils

Institution for	Number of pupils in Institutions Managed by													Total	
	Government		Local Boards		Private Bodies						Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls			
	Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls	Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls	Aided		Unaided								
					Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls	Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls	Boys + Girls						
									Boys	Girls					Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	390	101	87	..	..	..	390	191	87
Physically Handicapped—															
The Blind	1,300	876	103	..	..	..	2,318	1,403	450	152	97	13	3,770	2,376	566
The Deaf-Mute	668	393	147	220	68	14	2,168	1,284	666	60	29	9	3,126	1,774	836
The Crippled	593	149	30	..	..	..	531	235	63	..	..	..	1,124	384	93
Total	2,561	1,418	280	230	68	14	5,017	2,922	1,179	212	126	22	8,020	5,534	1,495
Grand Total	2,561	1,418	280	230	68	14	5,407	3,113	1,266	212	126	22	8,410	4,725	1,582

Table XIII-B—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils—(concl.)

Institution for	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by										Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions			
	Government					Others								
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys	
	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Yearly Amount Foregone	Yearly Amount Foregone
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mentally Handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—														
The Blind	421	3,10,616	1,195	12,639	12	1,220	4	395	128	35,191	46	15,898		
The Deaf-Mute	177	40,302	36	8,257	38	5,988	17	2,398	216	22,266	94	10,209		
The Crippled	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	598	3,50,918	1,231	20,916	50	7,208	21	2,791	344	57,457	140	26,107		
Grand Total	598	3,50,918	1,231	20,916	50	7,208	21	2,791	381	75,797	159	36,327		

Table XIII-C—Statistics of the Handicapped—Expenditure

Institution for	Government Institutions						Other Institutions			
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from			
	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Mentally Handicapped .	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Physically Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,22,378	1,000	66,923	
The Blind .	8,21,365	..	100	300	15,135	8,36,900	6,32,095	29,222	13,012	
The Deaf-Mute .	2,16,115	..	..	..	8,096	2,24,211	4,16,734	40,513	52,520	
The Crippled .	19,077	..	..	..	..	19,077	18,332	..	..
Total .	10,56,557	..	100	300	23,231	10,80,188	10,67,161	69,735	65,532	
Grand Total .	10,56,557	..	100	300	23,231	10,80,188	11,89,539	70,735	1,32,455	

Table XIV-A *Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes--Institutions and Expenditure*

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions						Expenditure on Institutions			
	For Boys			For Girls			For Boys			
	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Gov. Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Pre-Primary Schools	1	..	1	..	..	..	Rs. 5,949	Rs. ..	..
Primary School	4,877	7,113	11,990	13	91	104	1,44,82,250	5,88,857	36,719	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	266	693	959	..	63	63	11,75,557	4,05,126	952	
Middle/Junior High Schools	195	150	345	2	10	12	23,77,884	40,966	95,321	
Senior Basic Schools	12	12	24	1	..	1	3,17,309	4,944	..	
High/Higher Secondary Schools	29	35	64	2	1	3	16,49,203	72,283	2,53,089	
Technical and Industrial Schools	9	2	11	..	..	..	6,53,435	..	..
Other Institutions	1,489	265	1,754	35	3	38	43,24,560	2,205	..	
Total	6,878	8,270	15,148	53	168	221	2,49,86,147	11,14,381	3,86,981	

Table XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure—(concl'd).

Type of Institution	Expenditure on Institutions									
	For Boys			For Girls						
	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	5,949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools	1,02,358	4,12,765	1,56,22,949	91,686	9,661	..	..	8,084	1,09,431	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	8,877	18,292	16,08,744	74,758	4,368	..	..	3,426	82,552	..
Middle/Junior High Schools	16,717	1,68,601	26,99,489	95,457	1,866	3,820	100	19,220	1,20,463	..
Senior Basic Schools	2,733	1,493	3,26,479	20,807	..	..	..	..	20,807	..
High Higher Secondary Schools	25,082	1,19,471	21,19,128	1,14,135	..	3,171	..	5,444	1,22,750	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	513	5,877	6,59,825	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions	771	38,994	43,66,530	1,32,224	..	180	..	2,411	1,34,815	..
<i>Total</i>	1,57,031	7,65,433	2,74,09,093	5,29,067	15,865	7,171	100	38,585	5,90,818	..

Table XIV.B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results

Type of Institutions	Number of Pupils				Number of Pupils in Approved Hostels					
	In Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes		In Other Institutions		Total		Attached to Institutions for Scheduled Caste and Other Backward Classes only		Attached to Other Institutions	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Universities	..	..	2,882	132	2,882	132	..	..	553	35
Research Institutions	..	..	38	..	38	..	8	..	25	..
Art and Science College	..	..	75,122	5,550	75,122	5,550	..	..	10,130	1,407
Schools for General Education—										
Pre-Primary	22	8	3,117	2,831	3,139	2,839	..	..	..	..
Primary	4,16,589	1,01,639	45,95,167	18,08,659	50,11,756	19,70,298	2,678	365	9,165	7,225
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	51,473	16,000	13,18,377	2,35,291	13,73,930	2,51,291	96	72	459	430
Senior Basic	3,090	1,446	3,28,924	1,11,908	3,32,014	1,13,414	538	..	4,799	2,494
Middle/Junior High	20,418	3,909	6,17,645	1,22,908	6,38,063	1,26,817	5,433	656	14,716	2,157
High	8,874	1,052	7,55,385	1,43,186	7,64,459	1,44,298	3,186	286	45,630	10,052
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	9,523	1,75,081	9,527	100	..	4,161	1,182
Post-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	5,03,784	1,84,058	77,93,778	24,34,366	82,97,562	26,18,424	12,036	1,379	78,930	23,530

B364MoEdu-10

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes:—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—										
Agriculture and Forestry . .	..	..	2,132	19	2,132	19	..	..	1,736	10
Arts and Crafts	28	..	427	1,080	455	1,089	..	..	..	115
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	9,571	847	9,571	847	..	..	150	2
Engineering	93	..	5,515	5	5,608	5	93	..	2,829	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	802	8	802	8	..	..	89	3
Medicine & Veterinary Science .	..	..	4,750	713	4,750	713	..	..	2,430	299
Music and Dancing	63	..	260	144	323	144	..	..	5	2
Oriental Studies	1,013	557	9,118	647	10,131	1,204	17	..	1,108	20
Teachers Training—										
Basic	209	4	14,906	4,153	15,115	4,157	141	..	12,777	3,094
Non-Basic	327	45	4,628	2,566	4,955	2,611	313	45	2,021	1,392
Technical and Industrial . .	441	11	10,161	1,450	10,602	1,401	405	3	3,301	378
Others	52,878	12,387	4,57,458	48,201	5,10,336	60,588	3,944	236	4,691	711
<i>Total</i>	55,052	13,004	5,19,728	59,842	5,74,780	72,846	4,913	284	31,227	5,996
Grand Total	5,58,896	1,97,062	83,91,548	24,99,890	89,50,384	26,96,952	16,957	1,963	1,26,865	30,968

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions				Examination Results			
	Number		Total Value Per Annum		Number Appeared		Number Passed	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Universities	1,942	100	9,60,473	50,178	669	43	502	22
Research Institutions	25	..	31,048	..	17	..	18	..
Arts and Science Colleges	43,708	3,449	1,46,39,798	11,54,315	31,288	2,188	11,950	1,006
Schools for General Education—								
Pre-Primary	..	..	..	..	71	43	71	43
Primary	5,09,994	1,71,760	22,18,608	5,38,373	5,09,463	160,437	4,03,630	1,18,838
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	55,638	8,866	5,71,790	58,212	1,52,410	25,884	1,21,811	19,584
Senior Basic	58,569	19,215	5,08,244	1,06,688	38,904	9,581	30,552	7,161
Middle/Junior High	1,09,992	23,552	35,07,654	510,630	1,60,836	23,851	1,22,532	16,653
High	1,82,553	30,719	87,34,799	13,50,942	1,66,259	27,771	1,00,811	18,163
Higher Secondary	49,267	3,653	34,17,155	1,99,990	38,087	1,958	22,798	1,212
Post—Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	9,66,013	2,57,765	1,89,58,250	27,64,835	10,60,030	2,49,525	8,02,205	1,81,654

**Table XIV.B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils,
Scholarships and Examination Results—(concl'd.)**

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture and Forestry	1,416	5	5,62,432	2,622	1,057	11	958	10
Arts and Crafts	142	277	2,11,961	84,548	189	694	177	562
Commerce	913	32	2,49,392	3,796	5,418	361	2,997	285
Engineering	3,263	2	23,05,491	1,996	2,059	..	1,474	..
Law	418	5	179,411	1,942	221	1	107	..
Medicine and Veterinary Science	1,946	406	12,77,663	2,58,710	1,057	157	629	91
Music and Dancing	39	13	7,475	1,132	46	45	41	35
Oriental Studies	764	11	53,331	753	2,416	140	1,824	98
Teachers Training—								
Basic	11,071	3,237	22,23,621	5,87,494	8,989	1,854	7,548	1,572
Non-Basic	3,863	1,769	6,79,853	2,78,023	3,151	1,115	1,988	874
Technical and Industrial	5,027	455	13,29,966	73,619	3,842	351	3,262	287
Others	18,938	4,755	2,82,605	34,243	3,34,958	34,489	2,43,387	26,629
<i>Total</i>	47,800	10,967	93,62,601	13,27,978	3,63,403	59,228	2,69,362	30,443
Grand Total	59,488	2,72,281	4,89,52,170	52,97,306	14,61,407	2,90,984	10,84,037	2,13,125

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
New Zealand .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
Netherland .	9	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
China . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy . . .	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	4	..	..	..	..
Egypt . . .	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Belgium . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Denmark . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Philippines .	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Spain . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turkey . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iraq . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malaya . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sudan . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bolivia . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Asia .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . .	240	69	372	25	39	44	1,428	4	33	..	324	6	554	76	83	1	23	1

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies—(contd.)

Name of the Country	Commerce		Journalism		Banking & Insurance		Fine Arts		Nursing		Library Science		Other Subjects		Total		Number of Stipendiary Students included in Columns (35) & (36)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
U.S.A.	97	4	5	2	2	..	3	..	1	8	4	3	63	14	(a) 1,394	(a) 130	645	77
U.S.R. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	144	..	144	..
Canada	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	82	2	45	2
Japan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	8	2	6	..
Holland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	1	..
U.K.	182	4	1	..	..	..	7	..	1	3	5	2	58	8	(b) 1,262	(b) 114	230	15
France . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	3	20	1
Germany (West)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	(c) 497	(c) 14	241	6
Switzerland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	10	8	2	..

(a) Subjects of study of 11 men and 2 Women students not known.

(b) Subjects of study of 4 men and 1 woman students not known.

(c) Subjects of study of 2 men students not known.

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for further Studies—(concl.d.)

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Austria	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	2	2	..
Other European Countries.	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	39	..	35	..
Australia	3	..	22	..	14	..
Poland	1	..	..	..
New Zealand	4	..	..	..
Netherlands	3	2	19	3	13	2
China	2	..	4	..	3	..
Italy	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	12	5	9	5
Egypt	3	..	3	..
Belgium	1	..	..	..
Sweden	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	13	2	9	1
Denmark	2	..	4	..	1	..
Philippines	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
Spain
Turkey	2	..	2	..
Iraq	1	..	..	..
Indonesia	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Malaya	1	..	1	..
Sudan	1	..	..	..
Belvia	1	..	1	..
West Asia	(d) 1	..	..	..
Total	292	8	6	2	2	..	14	1	2	11	9	5	151	31	3,580*	287	1,429	109

(d) Subjects of study of 1 man student not known.
 *Subjects of study of 18 men and 3 women students not known.

Table XVI—State Educational Service—(cont'd.)

Branch	Number of Posts filled up by					Number of Posts Vacant or held in			
	Officiating Arrangements					Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total
	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Direction	Men	9	..	14	2	13	..	15	
	Women	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	All persons	10	..	15	2	13	..	15	
Inspection	Men	42	..	43	7	24	..	31	
	Women	3	..	3	..	1	..	1	
	All Persons	45	..	46	7	25	..	32	
Teaching—									
Collegiate	Men	312	..	367	37	289	..	326	
	Women	71	..	73	..	17	..	17	
	All Persons	383	..	440	37	306	..	343	
School	Men	143	..	148	5	83	..	88	
	Women	16	..	16	..	10	..	10	
	All Persons	159	..	164	5	93	..	98	
Others	Men	17	..	19	2	11	..	13	
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All Persons	17	..	19	2	11	..	13	
Total	Men	523	..	591	53	420	..	473	
	Women	91	..	93	..	28	..	28	
	All Persons	614	..	684	53	448	..	501	

APPENDIX A
State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Ra.

ANDHRA
MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction and Director of Public Libraries.	1	Not prescribed	1,500—150 2—1,800	Head of the Education Department and Commissioner for Government Examination. Also incharge of administration of Public Libraries
Director of Technical Education .	1	Engineering degree with 5 year's practical and 10 year's teaching experience.	1,500—75—1,800	Administration
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Andhra Area).	3	Trained post-graduate with 3 years' administrative and inspection experience of Secondary and Elementary Schools.	500—50 2—600—100 2—1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Telangana area).	1	Trained post-graduate for direct recruitment and trained graduate for recruitment by promotion.	600—30—720—EB—40—1,000 .	Assist. the Director of Public Instruction and incharge of Secondary Education
Deputy Director of Technical Education.	1	Not prescribed	600—1,000	Administration

APPENDIX A
State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ANDHRA—(contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)				
Regional Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Telangana area).	1	Trained post-graduate for direct recruitment and trained graduate for recruitment by transfer.	600—30—720—EB—40—1,000	Inspection of District Educational Offices.
Regional Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Andhra area).	3	Do.	500—50—2—600—100—2—1,000	Incharge of Secondary and Elementary Education, Inspection of Secondary and Training Schools and control of inspecting staff
Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Andhra area).	1	Do.	230—30—2—260—40—2—500	Assists the Director, Incharge of Secondary Education, Boarding Homes, Oriental Schools and C.P. P.F. etc
Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Telangana area).	3	Do.	270—15—370—EB—15—430—20—550	Assist the Director in administration, finance and planning
Assistant Director of Technical Education.	3	Not prescribed	300—600	Administration.
Special Officer for the Administration of the Libraries: Act and Audio Visual Education.	1	Graduate trained in Library Science and methods of audio-visual education	220—30—2—260—40—2—700	Assists the Director in Administration of Libraries and Audio-visual Education and Social Education

Special Officer for Basic Education	1	Trained post-graduate for direct recruitment and trained graduate for recruitment by transfer.	250—15—370—EB—15—430—20—550.	Assists the Director in organisation of Basic Education.
Basic Education Officer	2	Do.	230—30/2—200—40/2—500	Inspection of all basic training schools and control over basic schools.
Inspector of Games and Sports	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education.	250—15—370—EB—15—430—20—550.	Incharge of conducting games and sports.
Chief Inspector of Physical Education (Andhra area).	1	Do.	230—30/2—200—40/2—500	Inspection of Physical education in Schools and supervision of Physical education inspecting staff.
Inspector of Physical Education (Telangana area).	1	Do.	250—15—370—EB—15—430—20—550.	Incharge of Physical Education and inspection of secondary schools.
District Education Officer (Telangana area).	10	Trained Graduate	Do.	Inspection, Administration and enquiries of primary and middle schools (Boys).
District Education Officer (Andhra area).	17	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate in case of promotion.	230—30/2—200—40/2—500	Inspection of Secondary and Training Schools for boys and control over elementary schools.
Hindi Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	Do.	Assists the Director in all matters relating Hindi-Conduct of Seminar etc.
Joint District Educational Officers	2	Trained post-graduate for direct recruitment and trained graduate for recruitment by transfer.	Do.	Inspection of Secondary School.
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Andhra area)—	150	Trained Graduate	(i) 165—3—205—10—245 (Grade I) (ii) 85—3—125—10—175 (Grade II)	Inspection of Elementary Schools.
Senior Grade				

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA—(contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)				
Rs.				
Junior Grade	133	Trained graduate for a direct recruitment and secondary grade teachers' certificate in case of promotees.	65—4—105—5—125	Inspection of Elementary Schools
Propaganda Deputy Inspector	2	Trained graduate	(i) 165—5—205—10—245 (Grade I). (ii) 85—5—125—10—175 (Grade II).	Incharge of adult education and inspection of adult literacy centres
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Telangana area).	120	Do.	(i) 154—275 (ii) 130—190 (iii) 81—130	Inspection of elementary schools
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Assistant Deputy Director of Public Instruction.	1	Trained graduate.	250—250—15—370—EB—15—430—20—550.	Assists the Director in administration and inspection of girls' secondary schools
Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education.	250—15—370—EB—15—430—20—550	Incharge of physical education and inspection of girls' secondary schools
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	2	Trained post-graduate for direct recruitment and trained graduate for recruitment by promotion.	250—30—2—280—40/2—500	Inspection of secondary and training schools for girls

ASSAM
MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction	1	1,000—50—1,500	Incharge of Education Department and Educational Adviser to the government Assists Director in all matters
Additional Director of Public Instruction	1	800—50—1,150	Assists Director in the matter of technical education
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Technical)	1		Assists Director in all matters
Assistant Director of Public Instruction—			
(i) General	1		Assists Director in the matter of Tribal Education
(ii) Arts	1	350—25—450—30—480—EB—30—660—35—800 <i>plus</i> special pay Rs. 200	Assists Director in the matter of N.C.C. Education
(iii) N.C.C.	1		Assists Director in the matter of Basic Education
(iv) Basic Education	1		Assists the Director in planning educational development schemes
Special Officer (Planning)	1	350—25—450—30—480—EB—30—660—35—800 <i>plus</i> special pay Rs. 150	Inspection and supervision of primary and secondary education
Inspector of Schools	4	Do.	Inspection, supervision and organisation of Social Education
Special Officer (Social Education)	1	250—25—400—EB—25—450—30—600—EB—30—750 <i>plus</i> special pay Rs. 200.	Inspection, supervision and organisation of Basic Education
Special Officer (Basic Education)	1	Do.	

APPENDIX A

State Educational and Directorate Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

ASSAM—(contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)

Assistant Inspector of Schools—

(a) General	3			Assists Inspector in all matters
(b) For Plains Tribal Education.	2			Assists Inspector in matters of education in Plain Tribal areas
(c) For Hills	1	Graduate	200—20—300—EB—20—400—EB—25—600	Assists Inspector in matter of education in hill areas
(d) For Sanskrit Education	1			Assists Inspector in Connection with Sanskrit Education
(e) For Muslim Education	1			Assists Inspector in connection with Muslim Education
Deputy Inspector of Schools	22	Do.	200—20—300—25—400—EB—25—500.	Inspection of Primary and Middle Schools (both Basic and Non-Basic) and Social Education Centres
Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools.	6	Do.	Do.	Assists Deputy Inspector in all matters

Inspector of Physical Education	4	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	125-71-155-9-245-EB-10 275.	Inspection and organisation of works of Physical Education
Sub-Inspector of Schools	87	Graduate	Do.	Assists Deputy Inspector of Schools and Inspection of Primary Schools
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	84	Trained Matric	75-3-105-EB-4-125	Assists sub-Inspector in all matters

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Asstt. Inspectress of Schools—				
(i) General	1	} Graduate	} 200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500.	Assists Inspector in respect of female education
(ii) For Hills	1			Assists Inspector in respect of female education in Hill areas
Inspectress of Physical Training	2	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	125-275	Inspection and Organisation of Physical Education for girls

BIHAR

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction	1	An eminent educationist with experience and administrative ability of Higher order	1,300-100-2,000	Controls Education Department and is immediately responsible to government
Joint Director (Training)	1	Do.	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus Rs 150 as special pay	To control, organise and administer all training institutions
Deputy Director of Education	7	Do.	Do.	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate with experience and administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000	Inspection of all institutions (other than colleges) and specially of High and Senior Training Schools

APPENDIX A
State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
BIHAR—(contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)				
District Inspector of Schools	17	Trained Graduate	200—20—220—25—320—EB— 25—670—EB—20—750	Inspection of all kinds of schools including basic schools and social education centres. Supervision of basic schools and social education centres
Superintendent of Basic and Social Education	4	Basic trained graduate		
Assistant Director of Education (Sanskrit)	1	A distinguished Sanskrit scholar having good knowledge of English and administrative ability	Do.	Inspection of Sanskrit Colleges, Tols, and Vidyalayas. Adviser to the Director relating Sanskrit Education
Assistant Director of Education (Islamic)	1	Alim or Fazil and graduate with Arabic as special subject	Do.	Inspection of Madrasas. Assists the Director in respect of Islamic and Arabic Education
Assistant Director of Education (Planning)	1	Trained graduate	Do.	Assists the Director for Planning of educational development schemes
Assistant Director of Education (Basic)	1	Basic trained graduate	Do.	Assists the Director in respect of Basic Education

Assistant Director of Education (Primary)	1	Trained graduate	Do.	Assists the Director in planning of Primary Education
Inspector of Students' Residence	1	Do.	Do.	Supervises, inspects and controls the approved hostels in Patna and Bankipur
Sub-Divisional Education Officer	37	Do.	Do.	Inspection of High, Middle and J. T. Schools and supervision of subordinate office
Deputy Inspector of Schools	58	Do.	150—10—230—EB—15—350	Inspection of Middle, Primary Schools and Social Education Centres in the sub-division
Deputy Superintendent of Physical Education	16	Trained graduate in Physical Education	Do.	Supervision and organisation of Physical Education in Schools
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Education	1	Post-graduate degree in Sanskrit	Do.	Inspection and supervision of Sanskrit institutions
Deputy Superintendent of Education—				
(i) Headquarter	1	Trained Graduate	Do.	Assists Director in Post War Planning
(ii) Basic	22	Basic Trained graduate	Do.	Inspection of Senior and Junior Basic Schools
(iii) Hindi Prachar Scheme	2	Trained graduate	Do.	Inspection and supervision of Hindi training centres
Junior Planning Officer	2	Do.	Do.	Assists the Director in the implementation of development schemes of Five Year Plan
Crafts Inspector	1	Specialist in Basic Crafts of spinning etc.	Do.	Inspection of crafts work in all Basic Schools
Assistant Inspector of Basic Schools	2	Basic trained graduate	Do.	Inspection and supervision of Basic Schools

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
BIHAR—(contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)				
Sub-Inspector of Schools	656	Trained graduate	100—5—130—EB—6—190	Inspection of Primary Schools, Libraries and Social Education Centres
Special Inspecting Officer for Tharuaht area	1	Matric	75—4—95—EB—5—120—5—130—150	Inspection of the Education of Tharuaht pupils
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Directress of Education	1	Trained graduate	350—25—650—EB—35—1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 150	Inspection of girls' High Schools and adviser to the Director in respect of female education
Inspector of Schools	1	Do.	350—25—650—EB—35—1,000	Inspection, supervision, administration and organisation of female education
District Inspectress of Schools	9	Do.	200—30—230—25—320—EB—25—670—EB—20—750	Inspection of girls' High and Middle Schools and special classes of needle work for females
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	25	Do.	150—10—230—EB—15—350	Inspection of Middle and Primary Schools for girls

BOMBAY
MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	2,000—100—2,100—200—2,500	Incharge of the Education Department and adviser to the Government in educational matters
Director of Technical Education	1	High academic qualification in Technical Education	1,300—30—1,300	Incharge of the Department of Technical Education
Joint Director of Education	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Director in respect of administration, policy etc.
Deputy Director of Education	7	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	350—30—650—EB—45—1,100 <i>plus</i> special pay of Rs. 150	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Regional Deputy Director of Education	3	Do.	Do.	Administrative head of the region
Assistant Director of Training	1	Graduate in Engineering	350—30—650—EB—45—1,100	Inspection and control of Industrial Training Institutions and Planning of craftsmen Training Scheme
Officer on Special Duty	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Director of Technical Education
Officer on Special Duty (Planning)	1	Do.	400—25—600—50—700	Assists the Director in Planning Technical Education
District Educational Inspector	20	High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching experience	350—30—650—EB—45—1,100	Inspection of Secondary and Special Schools for boys and Primary Training Institutions for Men and supervision of Primary education in general
Divisional Superintendent of Education	4	Do.	Do.	Do.
District Education Inspector	4	Do.	220—15—400—EB—20—500—EB—25—650 <i>plus</i> special pay of Rs. 50,40	Do.
Special Officer (Educational) (Kutub).	1	Do.	Do.	Do.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
BOMBAY—(contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)				
District Inspector of Schools	18	High academic qualifications with sufficient experience and preferably a teaching experience	220—15—400—EB—20—500—EB—25—650	Inspection of Secondary and Special Schools for boys and Primary Training Institutions for Men and supervision of Primary education in general
Inspectors—				
(a) For Technical Education	3	Graduate in Engineering	350—30—650—EB—45—1,100	Inspection of Technical and Industrial education
(b) For Drawing and Craft work	1	High proficiency certificate; Diploma in Drawing with administrative experience	Do.	Inspection of all Secondary education so far as teaching of Drawing and Craft work is concerned
(c) For Visual Education	1	High academic qualifications with a certificate of training in Visual Education	Do.	Incharge of Visual Education in all institutions
(d) For Physical Education	1	Trained Post-graduate degree with diploma in Physical Education	220—15—400—EB—20—500—EB—25—650	Inspection of Physical Education in all institutions
Deputy Educational Inspector	21	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative or inspecting experience	Do.	Inspection of Primary, Middle and Secondary Schools for boys

Deputy Inspector of Technical Education	2	Graduate in Engineering	Do.	Assists Inspector in inspecting technical education
Assistant Educational Inspector	3	Trained graduate with sufficient inspecting experience	Do.	Assists the inspector in inspection of Secondary and Special Schools for boys and training institutions for men
Assistant Inspector—				
(i) For Training	3	Graduate in Engineering with 3 years teaching experience and ability in organisation and administration	Do.	Inspection of Industrial and Training Institutions/Centres
(ii) For Drawing and Craft Work	2	Matric with Art Master's Certificate	Do.	Assists the inspector in inspection of drawing and craft work
(iii) For Commercial Schools	1	Commerce graduate	Do.	Assists Chief Inspector of Commerce Schools in inspection work
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector	806	(i) Trained graduate (ii) Trained Primary teacher	73-5-130-6-160-8-200 70-5-140	Inspection and supervision of Primary and Basic Schools
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector for Physical Education	39	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical Education	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Inspection and supervision of Physical Education in Primary and Secondary Schools
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	3	Trained post-graduate with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching degree	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Inspection of Secondary and Special Schools for girls and training institutions for women
District Inspectress of Schools	3	Do.	220-15-400-EB-20-500 EB-25-650	Inspection of Secondary and Special Schools for girls and primary training institutions and supervision of primary education in general
Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools	2	Trained graduate with sufficient teaching experience	Do.	Assists the Inspectress of Girls' Schools in the inspection work
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectress	74	(i) Trained graduate (ii) Trained Primary teacher	(i) 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (ii) 70-5-120-EB-5-140	Inspection of Primary and Secondary Schools for girls

APPENDIX A
State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
JAMMU & KASHMIR				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	1,200—60—1,500	(i) Over all control and administration of Education Department and adviser to the Government on educational matters (ii) Office work (iii) Inspection of Colleges, High and Higher Secondary Schools
Deputy Director of Education	1	Do.	500—25—700/40—800	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Provincial Deputy Director of Schools (Boys)	2	Post-graduate degree with foreign training in education	Do.	Besides office work Inspection of High and Higher Secondary Schools in the Province
Director of Physical Education	1	Post-graduate, Graduate degree with diploma in Physical Education	200—15—350	Organisation of Physical Education in Institutions
Tehsil Education Officers	29	Trained graduate	Do.	Inspection and administration of Primary and Middle Schools

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Officer on Special Duty . . .	1	Trained graduate with diploma in education (London)	420—25—600 . . .	Assists the Director of Education
Chief Inspector of Education . .	1	Trained graduate . . .	400—25—600 . . .	Over all control of female education and inspection of girls' schools
Inspector of Schools . . .	4	Do.	200—15—350 . . .	Assists the Chief Inspector

KERALA

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction—				
(a) For Collegiate Education . .	1	Graduate . . .	700—900 . . .	Direction of Collegiate Education
(b) For Secondary Education . .	1	Do.	Do.	Direction of Secondary Education
(c) For Text Books and Examination	1	Do.	Do.	Direction for prescription, printing and sales of Text Books and conducting of examination
Additional Director of Public Instruction	1	Do.	Do.	Direction of Primary Education
Deputy Director of Social Education	1	Graduate with training in Social Education	450—30—600 . . .	Direction of Social Education
Assistant Director of Finance . .	1	Graduate with department tests	Do.	Assists the Director in financial matters
Basic Education Officer . . .	1	Graduate with training in Basic Education	300—25—500 . . .	Incharge of Basic Education
Hindi Education Officer . . .	1	Graduate with knowledge in Hindi	Do.	Incharge of Hindi Education

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale Rs.	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
KERALA—(contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)				
District Educational Officer	17	Trained graduate	250—20—350—25—400	Control and Inspection of Secondary Schools
District Social Education Officer	5	Graduate with training in Social Education	Do.	Inspection and supervision of Social Education work
Assistant Educational Officer	119	Trained graduate	150—10—250	Inspection of Middle and Primary School
Muslim Education Officer	1	Trained graduate with Arabic	Do.	Assists the Director in connection with Muslim education
MADHYA PRADESH				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained Post-graduate	1,250—50—1,500	Head of the Education Department Chief controlling officer of all non-collegiate education and training colleges and ex-officio chairman of the Secondary Education Boards in the State

Joint Director of Public Instruction	1	Degree in Engineering Technology with teaching administrative experience	1,000—50—1,250	Direction and administration of all technical and vocational institutions in the State
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Trained post-graduate or Honours degree	500—30—800	Assists the Director in Secondary and Social Education and integration in the department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Do	350—350—25—500—EB—25—700—700—EB—30—850	Assists the Director in respect of Primary and Basic Education
Deputy Director of Education (Regional)	3	Trained graduate	500—30—800	To inspect, control and administer Secondary and Primary Schools and Libraries etc. in the region
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	4	Do	(i) One in the grade of 350—350—25—500—EB—25—700—700—EB—30—850 (ii) Two in the grade of 300—20—500 (iii) One in the grade of 225—225—15—400	Assists the Director in Vindhya Pradesh Region Assists the Director and Deputy Director in administration of Secondary Education and a-sembly education Assists the Director and Deputy Director in the matter of Basic Education
Divisional Superintendent of Education	4	Do	350—350—25—500—EB—25—700—700—EB—30—850	To inspect, control and administer Secondary and Primary Schools and Libraries etc. in the region
Officer on Special Duty (Planning)	1	Do	Do.	Assists the Director in the matter of planning and implementation, N.C.C., A.C.C. and physical education work
Officer on Special Duty (General)	1	Do	Do.	Assists the Director in general matters
Officer on Special Duty (Planning)	1	Do	200—20—400	Assists the officer on Special Duty (Planning)

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs

MADHYA PRADESH—(contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)

Inspector of Technical Education	1	Graduate in Engg., with 5 year's practical experience	350—350—25—300—500—EB—25—700—700—EB—30—850	Assists the Joint Director in the administration of technical education
Senior Medical Inspector (M.B.)	1	M.B.B.S.	225—225—250—15—400	Examines the health of students
Junior Medical Inspector (M.B.)	1	Do.	150—10—350	Do.
Inspector of Vocational Guidance	1	Not prescribed	200—10—350	Inspection of Vocational centres
District Inspector of Schools (M.B.)	16	Trained Graduate	250—20—550	To inspect, administer and control the primary and middle schools and libraries
District Inspector of Schools (other region)	28	Do.	225—225—250—15—400	Do.
Community Centre Organizer	1	Trained Graduate/Matric Trained	Do.	To inspect, administer and control the community centres in Jabalpur district and integration of library schemes

Deputy Inspector of Schools	13	Trained Graduate	250—10—350	Assists the District Inspector in primary and social education and libraries in the district
Social Education Officer (V.P.)	4	Graduate	225—225—250—15—400	Incharge and organiser of Adult Education
Superintendent Audio Visual Education	1	Graduate in Science with diploma in Audio Visual Education	250—600	Direction and administration of Audio Visual Education
Assistant District Inspector of Schools (Gazetted M.B.)	103	Trained Graduate/Matric Trained	150—10—250	Inspection of Primary Schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	191	Do.	100—5—200	Do.
Games Inspector	1	Not prescribed	200—10—300	Direction and guidance in respect of sports and games

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained Graduate	350—350—25—500—500—EB—25—700—700—EB—30—850	Inspection, administration and control of Secondary and Primary Education
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	5	Do.	250—20—550	Do.
District Inspectress of Schools	5	Do.	225—225—250—15—400	Inspection, administration and control of Primary and Middle Schools and libraries in the district
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	17	Matric Trained/Trained Graduate	125—150—250	Inspection of Primary Schools
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools (M.B.)	7	Do.	150—10—300	Do.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd).

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
<p style="text-align: center;">MADRAS MEN'S BRANCH.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Rs.</p>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained Post-graduate with administrative experience	1,500—150—2—1,800	In-charge of the Education Department, Commissioner for Government Examination and Director of Public Libraries
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Trained Post-graduate with administrative or teaching experience	600—100 2—1,000 <i>plus</i> special pay of Rs. 50	Assists Director in the Administration of the Department
Additional Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1 (Not filled)	Do.	600—100 2—1,000	Do.
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Trained Post-graduate with administrative or teaching experience	Do.	Control and Supervision of Inspecting staff
Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education	1	Trained Post-graduate for direct recruitment and trained graduate for a promotee	250—30 2—260—40 2—500—50/2—700	Assists Director in respect of Social Education and Public Libraries

District Educational Officer	24	Trained Post-graduate with 12 years teaching experience for direct recruit and trained graduate for promotee	230—30 2—260—40 2—500—50 2—700 Revised Scales: I (Grade I) 300—40 2—500—50 2—800 II (Grade II) 230—30 2—260—40 2—500	Inspection of Secondary, Special and Training Schools and control of Elementary Schools in the district
Technical Education Officer	1	Graduate in engineering with 4 years practical experience and teaching experience for not less than one year	230—30 2—260—40 2—500—50 2—700	Assists the Director in respect of Technical Education
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with a diploma of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Solidapet	Do.	Inspection of Physical educational activities in Schools and supervision of the work of Regional Physical Inspectors, Adviser to the Govt. in boys physical educational matters
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	Trained Post-Graduate for direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	Do.	Inspection of Anglo Indian Schools
Special Officer for Audio Visual Education	1	Ad hoc rules not yet prescribed	230—30 2—260—40 2—340	Assists the Director in respect of Audio Visual Education.
Regional Physical Inspector	5	Graduate with Diploma in Physical Education	200—10—230 (Grade II) 100—5—140—10—190 (Grade II)	Inspection of Secondary and Training Schools in respect of Physical Education for boys
Deputy Inspector of Schools— (a) Senior Grade	160	Trained Graduate	(i) 165—5—205—10—245 (Grade I) (ii) 85—5—125—10—175 (Grade II) <i>plus</i> a personal pay equal to the difference between the grade pay and Rs. 100 where it is less than 100	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools
(b) Junior Grade	115	Trained graduate for Direct recruitment and Secondary grade Training certificate in case of a promotee	65—5—105—5—125	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools

APPENDIX A
State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
MADRAS—(contd.)				
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspectresses of Girl's schools	4	Trained Post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate in case of promotee	230—30/2—260—40/2—500/2—700 Revised Scales:— Grade I 300—800 Grade II 230—500	Inspection of Secondary and Training Schools for Women
Women specialist in Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700	Inspection of Physical Education in institutions for Women and Adviser to the Government on Physical Educational matters
MYSORE				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction and Director of Technical Education	1	Graduate	1,200—100—1,500	Direction and Administration of the Education Department
Joint Director of Technical Education	1	Degree in Technical Education	1,000—50—1,200	Direction and Administration of Technical Education
Senior Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Graduate	800—40—1,000—50—1,200	Assists the Director

Deputy Director of Public Instruction—						
Head-Quarters	.	.	1	Do.	550—30—700—40—800	Do.
Divisional	.	.	5	Do.		Administration of all grades of Schools in the respective Divisions and Inspection of High Schools and Training Institutions
Secretary, Regional Social Education	.	.	1	Graduate with training in Social Education	200—20—400	Inspection and Administration of Social Education in Bombay Karnataka
Distt. Social Education Organiser.	.	.	4	Do.	200—350	Inspection and Administration of Social Education
District Education Officer	.	.	11	Graduate	300—25—350—30—700	Administration of Middle and Primary Schools and Inspection of Middle Schools
District Education Officer	.	.	1	Do.	200—20—400	General Administration of Primary Education and Inspection of High Schools
Special Officer, Audio-visual Education	.	.	1	Do.		Inspection of Audio Visual Education work in High Schools
Chief Inspector of Commercial Schools	.	.	1	Do.	300—25—550—30—700	Inspection of Commercial Schools and conduct of commercial examination Board
Chief Medical Inspector of Schools	.	.	1	Medical graduate with foreign qualification	500—800	Medical Inspection of School children in all grades
Medical Inspector of Schools	.	.	1	Do.	250—400	Do.
Medical Inspector of Schools	.	.	1	Degree or Diploma of Medicine	100—5—140—8—180—10—220	Medical Inspection of School children in Schools
Educational Inspector (Bombay and Karnataka)	.	.	4	Graduate	300—25—550—30—700	Administration and Inspection of Middle Schools in the Districts
Inspector of Schools	.	.	3	Do.	250—15—430—20—550	General Administration of Primary Education and Inspection of High Schools

APPENDIX A
State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Ra.				
MYSORE—(contd.)				
Deputy Educational Inspector	4	Graduate	200—20—400	Assists the Educational Inspector and Inspection of Primary Education
Assistant Inspector of Drawing and Crafts	1	Trained Graduate with Diploma in Education and Crafts	Do.	Inspection and Administration of Primary Schools and Inspection of Craft classes Schools
Craft Organiser	1	Trained Graduate with diploma in Basic Education	150—10—250	Administration and Inspection of Primary Schools and craft classes in Schools
Agricultural Inspector	1	L. Agriculture or degree in Agriculture.	100—8—140—10—250	Inspects Agricultural classes in Middle Schools
Inspector of Sanskrit	1	Graduate	75—5—90—6—150—10—200	Inspection of Sanskrit Schools (Elementary grade)
Assistant Deputy Inspector of Physical Education.	4	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education.	75—5—130—EB—6—160—8—200	Inspection of Physical Education in Primary Schools
Inspector of Schools Ex-Mysore for Kannda and Urdu	122	Graduate	75—5—90—6—150—10—200	Administration and Inspection of Middle and Primary Schools

<i>Sub-Divisional Inspector of Schools</i>	3	Do.	Do.	Inspection of Primary Schools.
<i>Deputy Inspector of Schools</i>	38	Do.	Do.	Do.
<i>Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector</i>	152	Do.	150—10—250 . . .	Do.
<i>Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector</i>	3	Do.	75—5—90—6—150—10—200 .	Do.
<i>Superintendent</i>	1	Technically qualified . . .	150—10—250 . . .	Supervision and Inspection of Practical Classes in Middle Schools
<i>Administrative Officer of Municipal School Boards</i>	5	Graduate	75—5—90—6—150—10—200 .	Inspection and Administration of Primary Schools
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
<i>District Educational Officer . .</i>	1	Graduate	300—25—550—80—700 . .	Administration of Middle & Primary Schools and Inspection of Primary Schools
<i>Chief Social Organiser . . .</i>	1	Graduate with Training in Social Education	220—650	Inspection and Administration of Social Education
<i>District Social Educational Organiser</i>	1	Trained graduate in Sociology	230—500	Do. Social Education
<i>Assistant Deputy Inspector of Physical Education</i>	2	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	75—5—130—EB—6—160—8—200.	Inspection of Physical Education classes in Primary Schools
O R I S S A				
MEN'S BRANCH				
<i>Director of Public Instruction .</i>	1	Trained Post-graduate with foreign degree or diploma	1300—100—1800	Controls Education Department and is immediately responsible to Government and President of the Board of Secondary Education

APPENDIX A **State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
ORISSA—(contd.) MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.) Rs.				
Special Officer for Secondary Education	1	Not prescribed	1000—50—1250	Assists the D.P.I. in the matters relating to Secondary Education
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Planning)	1	Do.	300—20—320—25—420—30—570—EB—30—690—30—780—EB—40—860 <i>plus</i> special pay of 20 % of the grade pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 150 and subject to further condition that pay <i>plus</i> special pay should not exceed the maximum of Rs. 860	Assists the Director in matters relating to planning and development
Deputy Director of Instruction (Primary and Basic)	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Director in respect of Primary and Basic Education
Deputy Director of Instruction (General)	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Director in respect of general matters

Adult (Social) Education Officer	1	Do.	300—800	Assists the Director in development scheme of Social Education and supervision of the work of district Social Education Organisers
District Social Education Organiser	8	Trained graduate in Psychology or Sociology	200—15—260—25—435—EB—25—610—EB—30—700	Incharge of Social Education in the Districts
Organiser of Basic Education	1	Not prescribed	Do.	Assists the Director in connection with Basic Education and inspection of Basic Schools
Inspector of Schools	4	Graduate with degree or Post-graduate diploma in Education and having administrative and teaching experience	300—20—320—25—430—30—570—EB—30—690—30—780—EB—40—860	Incharge of all school educational institutions and supervision of subordinate inspecting staff
District Inspector of Schools.	13	Trained graduate with Teaching and Inspecting experience for direct recruitment and 15 years' Teaching and Inspecting Experience in case of promotee	200—15—360—25—435—EB—25—610—EB—30—700	Inspection of Middle and Elementary Schools and supervision of the subordinate inspecting staff
Assistant Inspector of Schools	4	Trained post-graduate/graduate with Teaching and administrative experience	Do.	Assists the Circle Inspectors of Schools
Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Acharya title or B.L.O.L. degree with administrative experience	Do.	Inspection of Sanskrit tols and schools and aided Sanskrit Colleges
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Not prescribed	Do.	Assists the Director and Organiser Physical Education in High and Middle Schools for boys
Inspector of Physical Education	3	Trained Post-graduate/graduate in Physical Education	120—5—155—EB—5—160—10—220—EB—10/2—250	Organisation of Physical Education in Secondary Schools for boys
Deputy Inspector of Schools	26	Trained post-graduate/graduate	Do.	Inspection of Elementary Training Schools and Middle Schools and supervision of subordinate staff

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
ORISSA—(contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)				
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Post-graduate/graduate with knowledge of Sanskrit	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Inspection of Sanskrit tols and Primary Sanskrit Schools
Assistant Organiser of Basic Education	1	Trained graduate with training in Basic Education	Do.	Assists the Organiser in the spread of Basic Education
Special Inspecting Officer for Mohamudan Education	1	Trained Graduate	Do.	Inspection of madrasahs, Urdu Primary Schools and Persian classes in Secondary Schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . .	30	Do.	Do.	Inspection of Primary and Indigenous schools
Social Education Organiser (Adult Education)	3	Do.	Do.	Responsible for the spread of Adult Education
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . .	45	Intermediate Trained .	70-2-80-4-100—with 20% of the graded pay	Inspection of Primary and Indigenous schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . .	151	Matriculate Trained . . .	50-2-70-EB-2-90 with 20 % of the graded pay, starting pay at 60	Do.
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . .	70	Elementary Trained . . .	40-1-50-2-60	Do.
Inspecting Maulvi	1	Fazil or Alim	50-2-70	Inspection of Urdu primary

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained Post-graduate graduate with administrative or teaching experience	300—20—320—25—420—30—370—EB—30—600—30—780—EB—40—860	Inspection of girls' institutions Adviser to the Director for girls education
District Inspectress of Schools	3	Trained graduate with teaching and inspecting experience for direct recruit and 15 years' teaching experience in case of promotee	200—15—260—25—435—EB—25—610—EB—30—700	Incharge of the girls' schools upto middle stage
Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Graduate with training in Physical Education	Do.	Assists the Director and organises Physical Education in Middle and High Schools

PUNJAB

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate with administrative experience	1,800—100—2,000	Incharge of the education department in the state
Joint Director of Public Instruction	1	Do.	1,250—50—1,500.	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Do.	350—40—750—EB—40—950—EB—50—1,200	Assists the Director in— (i) Inspection of collegiate education (ii) Inspection of school education and (iii) Planning schemes
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	5	Do.	Do.	(i) Inspection of training institutions (ii) Organisation of N.C.C. training (iii) Organisation of Social Education (iv) Organisation of School Education (v) Nationalization of books

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Num-ber of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
PUNJAB—(contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)				
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350—40—750—EB—40—950— EB—50—1,200	Inspection of High and Anglo-vernacular Middle Schools
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Do.	250—25—550—EB—25—750	Do.
Deputy Divisional Inspector of schools	8	Do.	Do.	Assists the Divisional Inspector of Schools
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools	1	Do.	Do.	Responsible for all work connected with rural science
District Inspector of Schools	17	Trained Graduate	Do.	Inspection of Primary and Vernacular Middle Schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	125	Trained Graduate (Those in charge of Physical Education should have diploma in Physical Education)	(i) 250—10—350 (ii) 110—8—190—EB—10—250	Inspection of Primary Schools
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Directress of Public Instruction.	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	900—40—1,100.	Assists and advises the Director on girls' education
Divisional Inspectress of Schools	2	Do.	400—25—625—EB—650—275— 850	Inspection of all schools for girls

Divisional Inspectress of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	ad. Do.	260—20—500—EP—30—670	Do.
Deputy Divisional Inspectress of Schools	1				Assists the Inspectress of Schools
District Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained Graduate			Inspection of Primary and Middle Schools
Assistant Inspectress of Schools for Domestic Science	2	Diploma in Domestic Science			Incharge of Domestic Science Education
District Inspectress of Schools	11	Trained Graduate		250—10—300	Inspection of Primary and Middle Schools
Assistant Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Trained Graduate with Diploma in Physical Education			Inspection of Physical Education in girls' school,
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	15	Trained Graduate		110—8—180—EB—10—250	Supervision and inspection of Primary Schools for girls
RAJASTHAN					
MEN'S BRANCH					
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate Trained graduate		1,000—50—1,500	Direction, administration and control of the Education Department
Joint Director of Education (Planning)	1	Do.		850—50—1,100	Assists the Director in planning and execution of education development schemes
Deputy Director of Basic Education	1	Post-graduate Trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience		500—30—740—EB—30—800—50—900 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Assists the Director in matter of Basic Education
Additional Director of Education	1	Post graduate Trained graduate		500—25—700 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Direction and general supervision of Education
Physical Education Adviser	1	Post graduate Trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience		Do.	Assists the Director in matter of Physical Education

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
RAJASTHAN—(contd.) MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)				
Deputy Director of Social Education	1	Post-graduate/Trained graduate	500—25—750 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Assists the Director in matter of Social Education
Range Deputy Director of Education.	5	Do.	Do.	Assists the Director in discharge of his duties
Assistant Director of Education—				
(a) Planning	1	Post-graduate/Trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300—25—550—EB—30—700 plus Rs. 100 as special pay	(a) Assists the Director of Education in planning of education
(b) Administration	1	Do.	Do.	(b) Assists the Director in matter of administration
Inspector of Schools	23	Do.	Do.	Supervision and Inspection of High, Middle and Primary Schools for boys
Deputy Inspector of Schools	43	Trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience in high schools or 5 years' headmaster-ship of middle schools	250—15—400—EB—20—500	Supervision of Middle and Primary Schools
Deputy Sub-Inspector of Schools	135	Trained Matric	110—7—135—EB—10—225	Supervision of Primary Schools for boys

WOMEN'S BRANCH			
Range Assistant Directress of Education	2	Post-graduate or graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300—25—600
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	8	Trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience in high schools or 5 years' headmistress-ship of middle school	250—15—400—EB—20—500
Deputy Sub-Inspectress of Schools	13	Trained Matric	110—5—135—EB—10—225
UTTAR PRADESH			
MEN'S BRANCH			
Director of Education	1	Trained Post-graduate	1,700—50—2,000
Joint Director of Education	1	Do.	500—50—1,000—EB—50—1,200 plus 250 as special pay
Director of Training	1	Do.	500—50—1,000—EB—50—1,200 plus 100 as special pay
Deputy Director of Education	5	Do.	Do.
Regional Deputy Director of Education	7	Do.	Do.
Officer on Special Duty (Re-orientation)	1	Do.	500—50—1,000—EB—50—1,200
Officer on Special Duty (Secondary Education)	1	Do.	Do.
Director of Military Education and Social Service Training	1	Specialist in Military Science, Social Service and Physical Education	Do.
		Assists the Director in Supervision of girls' institutions	Supervision of Primary Schools for girls
		Supervision of Middle and Primary School for girls	
		Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to the Government on all educational matters	Do.
		Supervision of teachers' training institutions	Supervision of teachers' training institutions
		Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
		Overall control of Education in the region	Overall control of Education in the region
		To look after the reorganisation	To look after the reorganisation
		Responsible for implementation of the schemes on reorganisation of secondary education	Responsible for implementation of the schemes on reorganisation of secondary education
		Direction of Military Education, Social Service Training and Physical Education	Direction of Military Education, Social Service Training and Physical Education

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications.	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH—(contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)

Assistant Deputy Director of Education	2	Trained Post-graduate	250—25—400—EB—30—700—EB—50—850 <i>plus</i> 50 as special pay	Assists the Director in discharging of his duties
District Inspector of Schools	13	Do.	500—50—1,000—EB—50—1,200	Supervision and control of education in the district
District Inspector of Schools	39	Do.	250—25—400—EB—30—700—EB—50—850	Do.
Associate Inspector of Schools	8	Do.	Do.	Assists the District Inspector of schools
Officer on Special Duty (Primary)	1	Do.	250—25—400—EB—30—700—EB—50—850— <i>plus</i> 50 as special pay	Supervision of Basic Primary education
Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation)	1	Do.	250—25—400—EB—30—700—EB—50—850	Implementation of orientation schemes
Inspector of Arabic Madrasahs	1	Do.	Do.	Supervision of Education in Arabic madrasahs and conduct of examinations

Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas .	1	Do.	Do.	Supervision and inspection of Sanskrit Pathshalas
Deputy Inspector of Schools .	51	Trained Graduate	250—25—375—EB—25—500	Inspection of Primary, Junior High and Training schools in the district
Deputy Inspector of Mohammedan Schools	5	Do.	Do.	Inspection of Islamia schools and Makhtabs
Assistant Inspector of Sanskrit Schools .	5	Do.	Do.	Inspection of Sanskrit Pathshalas
Superintendent of Agriculture .	1	Do.	Do.	Supervision of teaching work of agriculture and horticulture
Assistant Inspector of Arts and Crafts	1	Specialist in Arts and Crafts work .	120—8—200—EB—10—300	Inspection of Arts and Crafts work in Basic Primary, Junior High and Higher secondary schools
Deputy Sub-Inspector of Schools .	438	Trained Graduate	Do.	Inspection of Basic Primary schools in the circle and assists the Deputy Inspector of schools
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Directress of Education .	1	Trained Post-graduate	500—50—1,000—EB—50—1,200 <i>plus</i> 100 as special pay	Assists the Director in the Performance of his duties in respect of girls' education
Regional Inspectress of Schools .	7	Do.	500—50—1,000—EB—50—1,200	Supervision and control of girls' education in the region
Deputy Inspectresses of Girls' Schools	15	Trained Graduate	250—25—375—EB—25—500	Inspection and supervision of Basic Primary and Junior High schools and guidance to Higher Secondary schools
Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools	36	Do.	120—8—200—EB—10—300	Inspection and supervision of Primary and Junior High schools for girls in the district.

APPENDIX A
State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
WEST BENGAL				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Not prescribed	1,800—100—2,000	Incharge of the Education Department and Educational Adviser to the Government.
Director of State Central Library	1 (not filled up)	Do.	800—40—1,200	Organisation and Direction of State Central Library and Co-ordinate district Libraries).
Assistant Director of Public Instructions.	3	Post-graduate	350—30—680—40—1200	Assists the Director of Public Instructions in discharge of his duties.
Assistant Director of Technical training	1	Degree in Engineering, with experience in conducting and dealing with examination work	500—25/2—750	Overall supervision and conduct examination in respect of Technical Education
Chief Inspector of Schools— (e) Primary and Basic Education	1	1st Class Post-graduate degree with teaching and inspecting experience	350—30—680—40—1,200	Assists the Director in the overall supervision of Primary and Basic Education

(b) Secondary Education	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Director in the over all supervision of Secondary Education
Technical Education	1	Not prescribed	.	Assists the Director in the over all supervision of Technical Education
(d) Social Welfare	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Director in the over all supervision of Social Welfare
(e) Social (Adult) Education	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Director in organisation and expansion of Adult Education
(f) Physical Education	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Director in organisation and expansion of Physical Education
Deputy Chief Inspector of Schools—				
(a) Primary Education	1	1st Class Post-graduate degree with teaching and inspecting experience	Do.	Assists the Chief Inspector of Schools (Primary and Basic Education)
(b) Basic Education	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Chief inspector of schools (Primary and Basic Education)
(c) Secondary Education	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Chief Inspector of Schools
Officer on special duty (secondary Planning)	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the teaching Inspector of Secondary Education and also work relating to planning for Secondary Education
Officer on Special Duty (Technical Education Planning).	1	Diploma in Engg., with experience of technical education and workshop	Do.	To advise and assist the Director of Public Instruction in development scheme of Technical Education

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
WEST BENGAL—(contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)				
Secretary, Vangiya Sanskrit Parishad	1	1st Class Post-graduate with Hons. in Sanskrit or equivalent foreign qualifications.	350—30—680—40—1,200	Administration and organisation of the tols and other Sanskrit institutions
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	1st Class Post-graduate with teaching and inspecting experience.	Do.	Inspection of Anglo-Indian Schools
Asstt. Chief Inspector of Technical Education.	1	Graduate in Engineering	500—50.2—750	Assists the Chief Inspector of Technical Education in his work
Project Officer	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the chief Inspector of Technical Education
Inspector of Social Welfare	1	Not prescribed	250—20—650—25—750	Assists the Chief Inspector of Social Welfare
District Inspector of Schools	24	Trained Post-graduate	Do.	Inspection of High, middle and training institutions and supervision of other inspecting staff
Adult Education Officer	2	Not prescribed	Do.	Not prescribed (Both posts vacant)

Asst. Chief Social Education Officer.	1	Post-graduate with experience of teaching or social work.	Do.	Assists the Chief Inspector of Social Work.
District Social Education Officer .	19	Trained graduate with experience in Social Education.	Do.	Planning, organization and supervision of social education.
Assistant Inspector on Special Duty	1	Trained Post-graduate . . .	Do.	Attached to head quarter for special duties connected with enquiries to be made from time to time.
Inspector of Tols . . .	2	Not prescribed . . .	200—10—420—15—450 . . .	Inspection of Sanskrit tols.
Assistant Inspector of Social Welfare.	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Chief Inspector of Social Welfare in his work.
Assistant Inspector of Schools .	48	Trained Post-graduate for direct recruit and trained graduate for a promoter.	200—5—250 . . .	Inspection of primary and middle schools.
Sub-Inspector of Schools . .	229	Trained Graduate . . .	100—5—215—10—225 . . .	Inspection of primary schools.
Sub-Inspector of Schools . .	8	Not known . . .	100—190 . . .	Do.
District Officer for Physical Education and Youth Welfare.	16	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education.	200—10—420—15—450 . . .	Administration and inspection of Youth Welfare and physical education in the district.
District Organiser for Physical Education.	17	Do.	125—5—240—10—250 . . .	Assists the district officer for physical education and youth welfare in his work.
Circle Assistant of Social (Adult) Education.	8	Graduate with special knowledge of social work.	90—4—130 . . .	Assists the District Social Education Officer.
Social Education Organiser . .	120	(i) Graduate with special knowledge of social work. (ii) Under graduate with special knowledge of social work.	100—5—215—10—225 . . . 80—4—160—5—180 . . .	Assists the District Social Education Officer. Do.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Num- ber of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale Rs.	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
WEST BENGAL—(contd.)				
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Chief Inspector of Schools	1	1st Class post-graduate with teaching experience.	350—30—080—40—1,200	Assists the Director in the overall supervision of girls' education.
District Inspector of Schools	8	Trained post-graduate	250—20—650—25—750	Inspection of high, middle and training schools and supervision of other staff.
Inspector of Physical Education	1	(i) Master of Science in Health, Physical Education and recreation of foreign university. (ii) Diploma in Physical Education	Do.	To supervise and guide physical girls' education and part time instruction.
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	3	Trained Post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee.	200—5—250	Inspection of primary and middle schools.
Social Education Organiser	102	Graduate with special knowledge of social work.	100—5—215—10—225	Assists the District Social Education Officer in discharge of his duties.
A. & N. ISLANDS				
Education Officer	1	Not pre-cribed	400—25—500—30—800	In-charge of the Education Department (post not filled yet).

DELHI

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Education	1	Post-graduate with 5 years' administrative experience.	1,000—50—1,400	Entire supervision and control of the Department.
Deputy Director of Education	1	Post-graduate with 3 years' administrative experience.	600—40—1,000—50—1,150	Administration and supervision of all high and higher secondary schools.
Assistant Director of Education	1	Post-graduate with 3 years' teaching or administrative experience.	400—25—500—EB—30—800	Do.
Assistant Director of Education (Planning).	1	Trained post-graduate with knowledge of statistics and planning.	Do.	Assists the Director in general planning and development schemes
Assistant Director of Education (Social).	1	(i) Post-graduate with 3 years' teaching or administrative experience. (ii) Plus experience of organising dramatic shows.	Do.	Organisation and supervision of Social Education.
District Inspector of Schools (Urban and Rural).	2	Trained graduate with 5 years' experience in inspection.	Do.	Inspection and supervision of schools in Urban and Rural areas upto middle stage.
Enforcement Assistant	1	Trained Graduate	200—10—300	Enforcement of compulsory education in the rural areas.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools.	13	Trained graduate with teaching or administrative experience.	180—10—320—15—350	Inspection of Primary Schools for boys.
Supervisor of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma and experience in physical education.	Do.	Organisation and supervision of physical education in schools for boys.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale Rs.	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
DELHI—(contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)				
Assistant Social Education Officer.	5	Graduate	180—10—320—15—350	Assists the Social Education Officer in the discharge of his duties.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Assistant Directress of Education.	1	Post-graduate with three years' teaching or administrative experience.	400—25—500—EB—30—800	Administration and supervision of all Girls' Schools.
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools.	2	Trained graduate with administrative and teaching experience.	180—10—320—15—350	Inspection of girls' schools upto middle stage.
Lady Supervisor of Physical Education.	1	Trained graduate with diploma and experience in physical education.	Do.	Organisation and supervision of physical education for girls.
Inspectress of Domestic Science.	1	Graduate with diploma in Domestic Science.	Do.	Supervision and Inspection of Domestic Science work in girls' schools.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Education	1	Post-graduate	.	650-40-1,150	.	Head of the Education department and educational adviser to the Government.
Principal Education Officer Territorial Council.	1	Do.	.	600-40-1,000	.	Head of the education department of Territorial Council.
Planning and Development Officer	1	Graduate	.	250-25-750	.	Planning and execution of Plan.
Audio Visual Officer	1	Trained Graduate	.	Do.	.	Incharge of the audio-visual education in all the institutions.
Education Officer, Territorial Council.	2	Do.	.	Do.	.	Assists the Principal Education Officer.
District Inspector of Schools	5	Do.	.	Do.	.	Inspection of Schools upto middle Standard.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools.	13	Do.	.	(i) 150-10-250 (ii) 200-10-250	.	Inspection of Primary Schools.
Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education.	.	250-10-350	.	Organisation and Inspection of physical education in the schools.
Assistant Physical Instructor	1	Matriculate with diploma in physical education.	.	105-7-140	.	Physical Training Instructor.

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Lady Supervisor of Schools	1	Trained graduate	.	260-20-500-30-650	.	Inspection of Primary middle and high schools for girls.
Assistant Educational Officer	1	Trained graduate	.	L. M. & A. ISLANDS 150-10-250	.	Supervision and Inspection of all Schools. Adviser to the Government.

APPENDIX A **State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)**

Designation	Num-ber of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale Rs.	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
MANIPUR				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Inspector of Schools	1	Trained Graduate	175-15-250-FB-20-350-EB-25-400.	Administration and Inspection of Schools.
Director of Youth Welfare	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education.	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250- <i>plus</i> special pay of Rs. 50.	Supervision and organisation of physical education activities in the schools.
District Social Education Officer	1	Graduate and trained in Social Education.	Do.	Organisation of Social Education.
Audio-Visual Education Officer	1	Graduate and trained in Audio-visual Education.	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250.	Incharge of Audio-Visual Education.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	4	Trained Graduate	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250 <i>plus</i> 50 as special pay.	Inspection of primary and middle schools.
Assistant Inspector of Schools	10	Trained Matriculate or Intermediate.	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	Inspection of primary schools.
Desi Kasrat Demonstrator	1	Not prescribed	50-3-80-EB-4-100	Demonstration of Desi Kasrat.
Inspecting Maulvi	1	Do.	40-1-45-2-55	Inspection of Madrasas.

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCIES

Director of Education	1	Trained Post-graduate	600—40—1,000—1,030—1,050— 1,100—1,100—1,150.	Head of the education department Direction, Inspection and general control of all schools and training institutions.
Assistant Director of Education	1	Trained graduate	350—25—450—30—480—EB—30 —660—EB—35—800.	Assists the Director of Education.
Assistant Education Officer	11	Do.	225—15—300—EB—20—500	Supervision and Inspection of middle and primary schools.
Assistant Education Officer	1	Do.	175—15—265—EB—15—340—EB —20—500.	Do.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	7	Do.	125—7½—155—9—245—EB—10— 275.	Organisation, Inspection of Lower Primary Schools only and to look after their development.

TRIPURA
MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Education	1	Graduate with 10 years' teaching and 3 years' administrative ex- perience.	600—40—1,000—1,030—1,050— 1,100—1,150.	Head of the Education Department.
Principal Education Officer	1	Trained post-graduate with admini- strative experience.	400—25—500—30—800	Head of the education department of Territorial Council.
Deputy Director of Education	3 (Vacant)	Trained Post-Graduate	Do.	Assists the Director of Education.
Deputy Director of Youth Welfare (Social).	1	Do.	Do.	Do.
Special Officer (Primary and Basic Education).	1 (Vacant)	Trained graduate	200—10—420—15—450	Organisation of primary and basic education.
Special Officer, Technical Education	1	Do.	Do.	Organisation of technical education.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale Rs.	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
TRIPURA—(contd.)				
Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate	200—10—420—15—450	Organisation, supervision inspection and administration of all schools upto middle.
Inspector of Schools (Secondary Education). (1 vacant)	(1 vacant)	Do.	Do.	Organisation and Inspection of Secondary Schools other than Government Schools.
Subject Inspector for Schools of General Education.	(2 vacant)	Do.	Do.	Inspection of subjectwise teaching in schools for general Education.
Social Education Organiser	17	Do.	(i) 100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225 for trained. (ii) 80—4—160—5—180 for untrained.	Organisation and Inspection of Social Education.
Inspector of Social Education	(1 vacant)	Do.	200—10—420—15—450	Organisation and Inspection of Social Education.
Assistant Inspector of Schools	4	Do.	100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225 plus 30 as special pay.	Assists the inspector of schools,

Assistant Inspector of Social Education.	1	Do. (Relaxable in case of Scheduled tribes).	Do.	Organisation and Inspection of Schools.
Assistant Inspector of Physical Education.	1	Trained Graduate	Do.	Organisation and Inspection of Physical Education.
Assistant Crafts Inspector	1	Do.	Do.	Organisation and Inspection of craft work in primary middle and basic schools.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	20 (1 vacant)	Do.	100—5—160	Organisation and Inspection of primary schools.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200—10—420—15—450	Supervision and inspection of girls' education.
Chief Social Education Organiser	1	Do.	Do.	Organisation and Inspection of Social Education.
Social Education Organiser	5 (4 vacant)	Do.	(i) 100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225 for trained. (ii) 80—4—160—5—180 for untrained.	Do.
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	1	Do.	100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225 plus Rs. 30 as special pay.	Organisation and Inspection of general education.
PONDICHERY				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Licence-e's lettre or Licence-e's Science.	550—110/3—660—82 3—906—83/3—989—109/3—1,088—110/3—1 318	Incharge of the education Department and commissioner for the Government Examinations.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction.	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Director on the administration of the department.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Num- ber of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale Rs.	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
PONDICHERY—(contd.)				
Permanent Delegate to the Director of Public Instruction.	1	Baccalauriat	180—44 3—356—60 3—536	Inspection of Secondary Special Central and Elementary Schools.
Delegate to the Director of Public Instruction.	3	Graduate	148—32 3—276—36 3—348—38/ 3—386.	Do.
Inspector of Schools	1	Do.	Do.	Do.
Inspector of Canteens	1	Brevet Elementaire	102—20 3—182—32 3—278	Inspection of government schools' canteens.
Inspector of Physical Education .	1	Graduate with Diploma in Physi- cal Education.	100—5—140—10—190 . .	Organisation, supervision and ins- pection of physical education in schools.
Head Masters' of Central Schools .	27	Brevet Elementaire	102—20 3—182—32 3—278	Direction of a Central School and inspection of attached elementary schools.

APPENDIX B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA						
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	45-3-60-2-90	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20; Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39; Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40; Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100.	<i>Headmaster's allowance.</i>	Existing employees of the merged areas permitted to retain their own grades.
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	30-1-50			
		Passed Lower Elementary and Trained.	23-1-35		<i>House Rent Allowance.</i>	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	45-3-60-2-90	<i>Plus an ad hoc D.A. of Rs. 6 for all teachers.</i>	In towns with population of 50,000 or above.	
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	30-1-50	Additional D.A. of Rs. 6 in Hyderabad and Secunderabad.	Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 40, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100.	
		Passed Lower Elementary and Trained.	23-1-35		In other municipal taluka towns—Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.	

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

ANDHRA—(contd.)

Local Boards	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Matric or Equivalent and Trained.	40—1½—55—2—7½	As in Government Schools.	Headmaster's Allowance	
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	30—1—45		Rs. 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers and Rs. 5 if in addition the strength of the school exceeds 300.	
		Passed Lower Elementary and Trained.	23—1—35			
		Pre-Vocational Instructor.	30—1—45			
		Music Teachers	30—1—45			
Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	37—1—45	As in Government Schools.		

Government/ Basic Educa- tion Board Schools.	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Middle or Guru Trained or passed Middle and Normal Trained.	27— $\frac{1}{2}$ —30		
		Passed Matric and Guru Trained or passed Middle and Normal Trained.	25—1—70— $\frac{3}{4}$ —75		
		Passed Middle	40—1—60 (Revised).		
		Passed Matric and Guru Trained or Basic Trained.	50—1—65		
ASSAM					
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained.	37—1—45	As in Government Schools.	
	Pre-Vocational In- structor.	..	25— $\frac{1}{2}$ —30		
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained.	27— $\frac{1}{2}$ —30		
		Passed Lower Ele- mentary and Train- ed.	30 fixed.		
				40 per cent (50 per cent in Hills) of pay upto pay of Rs. 30 and 20 per cent (25 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60.	Additional pay Rs. 6 plus Rs. 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ in lieu of free ration or rice concession. <i>Headmaster's allow- ance</i> Rs. 3.
				Rs. 6 as special D.A. for pay upto Rs. 100.	

APPENDIX B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Masters/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	2	4	5	6	7
ASSAM—(contd.)						
State Basic Primary Education Board (Local Board & Municipalities).	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Middle and Trained.	35-1-40-EB-1-45.			Local Boards Only
		Passed Middle	30-1-35-EB-1-40			
	Junior Teachers	Passed Matric	55-2-75-EB-3-90.			Rs. 10 as city allowance for teachers residing in cities.
Private Bodies		Non-Matriculates	40-1-50-EB-2½-65.			
	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Middle	30 fixed.			
B I H A R						
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained.	50-2-70-EB-2-90.	40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17½ and a maximum of Rs. 25.	Additional Pay—Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained.	Do.			
		Passed Middle and Trained.	45-2-55-EB-2-75.			

Local Boards Private Bodies.	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained.	50—2-70—EB—2 —90	Local Board Schools	Headmaster's Allowance	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained.	Do.	Rs. 15 upto the stage where total emolu- ments become Rs. 100.	(i) In K. P. Schools— Rs. 2. (ii) In L. P. Schools —Rs. 1.	
		Passed Matric	40—2—50—EB—1 60.	Private Schools		
		Passed Middle and Trained.	40—2—50—EB—1 —61—2—75.	Rs. 15		
		Passed Upper Pri- mary and Trained.	30—1—(bi)—40			
		Passed Upper Pri- mary.	Do.			
BOMBAY						
Government	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Primary and Trained.	(i) 65—2½—90 (Selection Grade). (ii) 40—1—50—EB —14—65. (iii) 35—1—40	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. As in Government Schools.	Rs. 10 for passed Matric or three years trained from erstwhile Bombay. Headmaster's of prac- tising Schools Rs. 15 and Asstt. Teachers with ten year's service Rs. 5, as special pay.	Existing incum- bents of merged areas are per- mitted to retain their own scale or to choose Bombay scale.
Local Bodies	Head Master	Passed Primary and Trained.	(i) 65—2½—90 (Selection Grade). (ii) 40—1—50—EB —14—65			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Primary and Trained.	(i) 65—2½—90 (Selection Grade). (ii) 40—1—50—EB —14—65. (iii) 35—1—40.		City Compensatory Allowance	

APPENDIX B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BOMBAY—(contd.)						
Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained.	81—3½—130 (Hyderabad). 40—1—50—EB—1 —60 (Madhya Pradesh) 54—2—58—2½—81 —EB—3½—98½. (Hyderabad).	<i>Bombay</i> At least 2 3rd of the rates prevalent in Government schools <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 15 minimum.	<i>City Compensatory allowance</i> <i>Bombay</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12.50 for pay above Rs. 80.	
		Passed Primary and Trained.	25—1—30—2—40 (Bombay).	<i>Hyderabad</i> As in Govt. Schools.	<i>Ahmedabad, Nagpur, Poona</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 55 and Rs. 5 for pay above Rs. 55.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained.	40—1—50—EB—1 —60 (Madhya Pradesh). 54—2—56—2½—81 —EB—3½—98½ (Hyderabad).			

Passed Primary and Trained.	25-1-39-2-40 (Bombay).	<i>House Rent Allowance</i> Bombay City—Rs. 10 for pay up to Rs. 54 and Rs. 15 for pay above Rs. 54.	Incumbents of the merged State are allowed to opt for either their own pay scale or the Bombay scale.
Passed Primary	20-1-80 (Bombay) 30-1-42 (Hyderabad).	<i>Poona. Skolapur, Baroda, Surat, Kohlnpur, Jam- nagar, Bhavnagar and Rajkot</i> Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 54 and Rs. 7 for pay above Rs. 54.	

Scales not regular in erstwhile Kutch State.

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained.	50—5—90—EB—6—120 (Starting pay Rs. 55).	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.
		Passed Inter	50—5—90 (Starting pay Rs. 55).	
		Passed Matric	50—5—90—EB—6—120.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric.	Do.	
There are no schools under these managements.				
Local Boards				
Private Bodies				There are no regular scales of pay.

APPENDIX B **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
K E R A L A						
Government/ Local Boards.	Head Master .	Passed S.S.L.C. or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained.	40—3—55—4—75— 5—120.	Rs. 27+Rs. 7 spe- cial D.A. up to Rs. 45; Rs. 33+ Rs. 7 special D.A. up to Rs. 55; Rs. 33+Rs. 5 special D.A. up to Rs. 120.	Rs. 3 Headmaster's allowance.	The management of the Local Boards Schools has been taken over by the Govt. w.e.f. 1-10-57.
	Asstt. Teacher	Do.	Do.			
Private Bodies/ T.C. Areas.	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Untrained Teacher .	40 fixed.	Rs. 3 Headmaster's allowance.	*Without allowances.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed S.S.L.C. or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained. Untrained .	40—3—55—75— 5—120. 40 fixed*.			
Malabar Area .	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Secondary Grade Trained.	40—3—55—4—75— 5—120.	Rs. 27+7 Spl. D.A. up to Rs. 45. Rs. 33+7 Spl. D.A. up to Rs. 55. Rs. 33 +5 Spl. D.A. up to Rs. 120.		
		Lower Elementary or Higher Elementary and Trained.	35—3—65—3—80			
		Lower Elementary or Higher Elementary or Secondary and Untrained.	40 fixed.			

MADHYA PRADESH

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	60—3—75 (Vindhya Pradesh). 45—2½—50—2—60 —EB—65—3—80 —EB—2—100 (Bhopal).	Madhya Pradesh Rs. 26 (Rs. 28 in Jabalpur) for pay up to Rs. 45; and Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Jabalpur) for pay above Rs. 45.	Headmaster's Allowance Madhya Pradesh Rs. 10 if enrolment exceeds 100 and Rs. 5 if enrolment exceeds 50.
		Passed Middle and Trained.	Men 45—2½—50—2—60 —EB—2—80. Women 50—3—80—EB—2½—100 (Madhya Pradesh). 50—3—85 (Madhya Bharat). 45—2½—50—2—60 —EB—65—3—80—2—100. (Vindhya Pradesh) 80 fixed. 50—2—60—EB—3—75 (Rajasthan).	Madhya Bharat Rs. 21 (Rs. 25 in Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain) for pay up to Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 (Rs. 31 in Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain) for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150.	Madhya Bharat Rs. 5 for enrolment upto 100 & Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 100 or more. Bhopal Rs. 15. Rajasthan Rs. 5 for Schools with 5 or more teachers.
		Passed Middle	40—1—50 (Madhya Bharat). 40—1—50 (Rajasthan). 40 fixed (Rajasthan).	Vindhya Pradesh Rs. 21 for pay up to Rs. 27, Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150.	House Rent Allowance Madhya Pradesh Rs. 5 in Jabalpur for Headmasters and women Asst. Teachers and Rs. 60—3—75 provided they are posted in Basic Model Schools.
		With Lower Qualifications.			In erstwhile State of Vindhya Pradesh, Matric Passed and Basic Trained Teachers are eligible for the scale of Rs. 60—3—75 provided they are posted in Basic Model Schools.

APPENDIX E

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

MADHYA PRADESH—(contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained with 3 years' experience.	Scales of Pay Rs.	Dearness	Others	Remarks
		40-24-50-2-60 —EB-65-3-3— 80-EB-2— 100 (Bhopal).			
		45 fixed (Bhopal).			
		Men 31-1-40-EB-2 —60 (Old). (Starting pay Rs. 32). 40-1-50-1-60 (Revised).			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Exami- nation with less than 3 years' experience.			
		Passed Middle and Trained.			
		Men Asstt. Teachers Rs. 14 as D.D.A. to all teachers in places declared dear by Government.			
		Untrained Matricu- lates who joined service before 1-4-50 are also eligible for the scale of Rs. 45- 24-50-2-60-EB —65-3-80-2— 100.			
		In erstwhile Bhopal, existing Teachers who are Matric Passed or Vernacular Middle Passed and trained or with 10 years experience are			

also eligible for the
scale of Rs. 45-21-
50-2-60—EB—65
—3-80—EB—2—
100.

40-2-60—EB—2
—70-21-75,
(Starting pay Rs.
44). (Madhya Pra-
desh).

50-3-95
(Madhya Bharat).
45-21-50-2-60—
EB-65-3-80-2
—100.
(Vindhya Pradesh.)
80 fixed.
50-2-60—EB-3
—75
(Rajasthan).

35-3-75
40-4-60.
(Vindhya Pradesh).

Passed Hindi Middle
and Basic Trained.

Men

30-1-35 (Old).
40-1-50-1-60
(Revised).

Passed Middle

Women

40-2-50
(Madhya Pradesh).
40-1-50 (Madhya
Bharat).
40-1-60
(Rajasthan).

30-1-40-2-60
(Vindhya Pradesh).

Passed Hindi Middle

30-1-40—EB-2
—60 (Bhopal).
40 fixed
(Rajasthan).

With Lower Quali-
fications.

APPENDIX B
Scales of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH—(contd.)						
Local Boards	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Middle and Trained.	30—1—50 (Madhya Pradesh). 80 fixed.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 15 to Rs. 23 in schools opened under development sche- mes and schools situated in non- scheduled areas transferred to Jana- pada Sabha.	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.	
			50—2—60—EB—3 —75 (Rajasthan).			
			40—1—50 (Rajasthan).			
			40 fixed (Rajasthan)	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.		
There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Madhya Bharat Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal.						
Private Bodies	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Inter or Matric and Trained.	40 to 60 (Madhya Bharat).	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 15 minimum		
			30 to 50 (Madhya Bharat).	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> As in Government Schools.		

APPENDIX B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

MADRAS—(contd.)

				between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150. In other Municipal or Taluka Towns, Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 150.	
				Special Pay In erstwhile Travancore-Cochin, Rs. 7 for pay up to Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 200.	
				Madras Rs. 7 for Lower Elementary Grade Teachers in aided schools only, Rs. 6 for teachers drawing pay up to Rs. 39	

Local Boards	Head Master Asstt. Teacher.	Passed S.S.L.C. and Trained.	45-2-85 (Madras).	As in Government Schools.	for less and Rs. 5 for teachers drawing Rs. 40 or above.
		Passed VIII Standard and Higher Elementary or Junior Basic Trained.	30-1-45 (Madras)	As in Government Schools.	
		Passed V Standard and Lower Elementary Trained.	23-1-33 (Madras).		
There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.					
Private Bodies	Headmaster Asstt. Teacher.	Passed S.S.L.C. or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	45-2-85 and Special pay of Rs. 5 (Madras). 35-3-65-3-80 (Travancore-Cochin).	As in Government Schools less special additional pay. <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> As in Government Schools.	In erstwhile Madras Senior Basic Trained Asstt. Teachers and Headmasters get the scale admissible to Secondary Grade Teachers.
		Passed VIII Standard and Higher Elementary or Junior Basic Trained.	30-1-33 (Madras).		
		Passed V Standard and Lower Elementary Trained.	Rs. 20 (fixed) (Madras).		

APPENDIX B **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

MYSORE

Government/ Local Boards/ Private Bodies.	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained.	50-3-80-4-100	Cities with a population of 1 lakh and above Rs. 30 for pay below Rs. 80; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100.		
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained.	50-3-80-4-100			
		Passed Middle and Trained.	40-2-50-3-80			
		Passed Middle	40-1-50-2-60	<i>Other places</i> Rs. 25 for pay below Rs. 80; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100.		

ORISSA

Government	Head Master. Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Middle and Senior Trained.	40-1-50-2-60	Rs. 24 for pay up to Rs. 35-45 p.m.	A duty allowance of Rs. 2 p.m. for Head Teacher in Schools having more than 2 teachers.
		Passed Middle and Higher Elementary Trained.	40-1-50	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 45-50 p.m.	
				Rs. 28 for pay up to Rs. 51-72 p.m.	

Rs. 24 for pay Rs.
73 p.m.
Rs. 26 for pay Rs.
74.

Passed Middle and
Junior Trained
(Women).

Passed Middle and
Lower Elementary
Trained.

Passed Matric

NON-PENSIONABLE POSTS

Head Master

Passed Middle and
Higher Elementary/
Senior Trained.

Passed Middle and
Untrained.

Passed Matric

Head Master Asstt.
Teacher.

Passed Middle and
Trained.

Local Boards/
Private Bodies.

Passed Upper Pri-
mary and Trained
or Passed Middle.

A duty allowance of
Rs. 2 p.m. for Head
Teacher in Schools
having more than 2
teachers.

A flat rate increase
of Rs. 5 p.m. to
each.

A duty allowance of
Rs. 2 to Head-
masters in schools
having more than 2
teachers.

A flat rate increment
of Rs. 5 a month.

Flat rate increase
of Rs. 12 in the case
of employees of
Gram Panchayat.

No dearness allow-
ance.

A. in Government
Schools.

40—1—50

30—1—30
(fixed pay Rs. 35).

40—2—60—EB—2
—80.

40—1—50

30—1—30
(fixed pay Rs. 35).

APPENDIX B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
P U N J A B						
Government/ Local Boards.	Head Master	Passed Matric J.V., J.T. and J.B.T.	60—4—80 4— 100 5—120.	Rs. 40 p.m.		Temporary allow- ance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle. J.V. J.T., J.B.T.	Do.			
Private			Scales are not uniform			
R A J A S T H A N						
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained.	68—4—120—EB— 5—170 (Ajmer).	Rajasthan		Headmaster's Allow- ance Rajasthan Rs. 5 as Headmaster's allowance for schools with 5 or more teachers.
		Passed Middle and Trained.	80 fixed 50—2—60—EB—3 —75. (Rajasthan).	Rs. 15 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99.		
			50—3—95 (Madhya Bharat).			

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJASTHAN—(contd.)						
Local Boards	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Primary	40 fixed (Rajasthan), 35—1—40 (Bombay).			
		Passed Middle and Trained.	80 fixed. 50—2—60—EB—3 —75 (Rajasthan).	As in Government Schools.	As in Government Schools.	
		Passed Middle	40—1—50 (Rajasthan).			
		Passed Primary and Trained.	65—2½—90 (Selection Grade).			
			40—1—50—EB—1½ —65 (Bombay).			
		Passed Primary	40 fixed (Rajasthan), 35—1—40 (Bombay).			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Ajmer and Madhya Bharat

APPENDIX B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJASTHAN—(contd.)						
		Passed Middle	40—1—50 (Rajasthan)			
			35—1—40—2—60 (Ajmer).			
			15 to 30 (Madhya Bharat).			
		Passed Primary, Lower Middle and Trained.	50—2—60—3—90 (Ajmer).			
			25—1—30—2—40 (Bombay).			
		Passed Primary	40 fixed (Rajasthan).			
			20—1—30 (Bombay).			
UTTAR PRADESH						
Government	Head Master	Junior High School and H.T.C.	40—1—45—EB—1 —50—EB—1—55.	D.A. is given to all Govt. servants as below—		
	Asstt. Teacher	J.H.S. and J.T.C. or H.T.C.	25—1—30—EB—1 —40—EB—1—45	1—4—57 to 31—7—57		Rs. 20 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 51

APPENDIX B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay		Allowances		Remarks
			Rs.		Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7
Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools.	Head Master.	B.A. or B.Sc. or Passed Inter and Senior Trained with ten years' experience as a teacher of Corporation Free Primary School or Passed Shastri Examination. Part I of Kashi Vidya-peeth and Senior Trained with 10 years' experience as a teacher of Corporation Free Primary School	80—5—150				
	Head Mistress						
	Asstt. Head Master/ Asstt. Head Mistress	Passed Inter or Passed Shastri Examination Part I of Kashi Vidya-peeth and Senior Trained or Passed Matric or Senior School	70—4—90—5—130		R. 30 for pay upto R. 50; R. 40 for pay between R. 51 and R. 100 and R. 45 for pay between R. 101 and R. 150	R. 10 as travelling allowance in the case of Lady teachers.	

WEST BENGAL

Special Cadre Schools.	Asstt. Teacher (Male or Female)	and Junior Trained with 10 years' teaching experience in Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools.	60—4—80—5—120			
		Passed Matric or its equivalent.	60—2—70—3—85			
		Passed Middle and Junior Trained.	100 fixed		Rs. 35	
		M.A. M.Sc. Hon. Graduate	70 fixed		Rs. 35	
		B.A. B.Sc.	60 fixed		Rs. 20.	
Government	Head Master	I.A. I.Sc.	45 fixed		Rs. 12.50; Extra Allowance Rs. 5.	
		Passed Matric or its equivalent				
		Passed Matric and Trained.	50—2—70—EB—2—90. (Bihar).		40 per cent. of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17/8 and a maximum of Rs. 25.	Additional allowance Bihar Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.
		Passed Matric	35 fixed (Cooch-Bihar).		Rs. 25.	
		Passed Matric and Trained.	50—2—70—EB—2—90. (Bihar)		Rs. 25.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle	28 fixed. (Cooch-Bihar).		Cooch-Bihar Rs. 30 fixed.	Cooch-Bihar Rs. 2.
		Passed Middle and Trained.	45—2—55—EB—2—75. (Bihar).			

APPENDIX B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances			Remarks
			Rs.	Dearness	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6		7
WEST BENGAL—(contd.)							
Local Boards, Distt. School Board.	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	75—1—95—EB—5 —120—3—150, (Bihar)	95 per cent. of pay and Special pay of Rs. 12.50.		<i>Head Master's allow- ance.</i>	
		Passed Metric or its equivalent and Trained	55—4 2—75—5 2 —90, 55—1—60 50 fixed, (West Bengal).			of Headmaster in Junior Basic School and Rs. 5 a Head Teacher's Allowance in other Primary Schools.	
		Passed Middle	40 fixed (West Bengal).			<i>Headmaster's allow- ance.</i>	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Metric and Trained or Passed Inter	West Bengal				
			55—4 2—75—5 2 90, 55—1—60 50 fixed, (West Bengal), 50—2 50—EB—2 — in Bihar.	25 per cent. of pay in junior basic schools and Rs. 12½ in other primary Schools.		<i>West Bengal</i>	The scale of pay of Rs. 55—4 2—75— 5 2—90 in West Bengal is available only to basic trained teachers in junior basic schools.

Private		Bihar	
		Bihar	Additional Pay
	Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	40-2-50-EB-1 -61-2-75 (Bihar)	Rs. 10
	Passed Primary and Trained	40 fixed (West Bengal)	
	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	30-1-40 (Bihar)	
	Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Tutor	75-4-95-EB-5 -120-3-130	Rs. 10 (minimum) applicable to teachers in schools that stood recognised on 30-11-53.
	Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-70-EB-2 -90	
	Passed Matric	40-2-50-EB-1 -61-2-75	
	Passed Primary	30-1-40 (Bihar)	

There are no uniform scales in schools under these managements in or-tu whole West Bengal

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

(A)—ANDAMANS

Government	Head Master Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Matric and Trained	Passed Matric	Passed Middle and Trained	Passed Middle	Special Pay	Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to following concession— (i) Rent free unfurnished accommodation. (ii) Free passage for self and family once a year and on appointment. (iii) Concession admissible under Central Govt. Service Rules 1944 Medical Service Facilities.
		68-4-120-5-170	R. 45 for pay upto Rs. 50; R. 55 for pay between R. 51 and R. 100; R. 60 for pay between R. 101 and R. 150 and R. 65 for pay between R. 151 and R. 200.			33½ per cent. of pay in South Andamans and 40 per cent. of pay in North and Central Andamans for persons recruited from the mainland, 10 per cent. of pay subject to a minimum of R. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans.	
							</

APPENDIX B **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—(contd.)

(B)—NICOBARS

Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	58—5—120—8—200 —10—300. (Starting salary Rs. 120 for B.T.).	..	<i>Special Pay</i> 15 per cent. of pay subject to a mini- mum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and trans- ferred to Nicobar and special pay of 45 per cent. admi- ssible to persons recruited from the mainland.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Not specified	(a) 35.1.40—2—60. (b) 40 fixed. (c) 20 fixed.			
Government/ Local Boards/ Private Bodies		There are no schools under these managements				
	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	DELHI 68—4—120—EB— 5—170.			(a) Rs. 15 as Head Master's allowance.

Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle or Matric and N.V. Trained.	Pay.	16. House Rent allowance, Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 54 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 250.
	Passed Matric or Passed Middle and J.V. Trained	60-3-81-EB-4-125-7-130.	
	Passed Middle	35-1-40-2-60	(c) City Compensatory Allowance—Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.
	Non-Matric J.V. or Non-Middle J.V.	50-2-60-3-90	

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Government/ Local Boards.	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Middle and S.V. Trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100.	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150.
		Passed Middle and J.V. Trained	40-2-60-3-90 (Starting Salary Rs. 50 for Matriculates).	
		Passed Matric and Junior Basic Trained	50-3-80-4-100	
		Passed Matric	Rs. 40 fixed.	
Private Bodies		There are no regular scales of pay. The minimum salary is Rs. 30.		

APPENDIX B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND ANINDIVE ISLANDS

Government	Head Master	Passed S.S.L.C. and Trained	45—3—60—2—90	Rs. 22		
		Passed Higher Elementary Examination and Trained	30—1—50	Rs. 19	Local allowance for mainland recruits—Rs. 9	
	Asst. Teacher	Passed Higher Elementary and Trained	30—1—50	Rs. 19		
Local Boards/ Private Bodies		Passed Lower Elementary and Trained	25—1—35	Rs. 19		
		There are no schools under these managements				

MANIPUR

Primary Schools

Government	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Passed Middle and Basic or Normal Trained	40-1-1-45-EB-2-55	40 per cent of pay for pay upto Rs. 30; 20 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 30 and Rs. 60	Addl. allowance of Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100
		Passed Middle and Guru Trained	35-1-1-40-EB-1-45		
		Passed Middle	30-1-1-35-EB-1-40		
		<i>Junior Basic Schools</i>			
	Head Master/ Instructors	Passed Middle and Junior Basic Trained	50-3-3-80-EB-4-100	20 per cent of pay for pay upto Rs. 60 and 15 per cent of pay above Rs. 60	Headmaster's allowance Rs. 25 Addl. allowance of Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100
Local Boards		There are no schools under these management			
Private Bodies		There are no regular scales of pay			

APPENDIX B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Basic Trained	TRIPURA			
			200—10—420—15— 450— (For Experi- mental Model Schools of Basic Education.	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 to Rs. 100 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 to Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 to Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 to 300; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 to 350. Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 to 400. and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 to 450.	<i>Headmaster's allow- ance</i> Rs. 50 p.m. in Experi- mental Model Schools only <i>Asstt. Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 40 p.m. in Experi- mental Model Schools only Rs. 15 Headmaster's allowance in Pri- mary Schools <i>Compensatory allow- ance</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34. Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 35 to 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 to 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 to 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 to 200; Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 to 300.	
			100—5—160—EB— 5—215—10—225 (For Junior Basic Schools).			
			55—3—91—EB—3 118—4—130 (starting Pay Rs. 70).			
			55—3—91—EB—3 —118—4—130			
	Asstt. Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Basic Trained	35—4—2—75—5—2—80			
			100—5—160—EB— 5—215—10—225 (For Experimental Model Schools).			

*For existing employees only.

			Cash Allowance	
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (Starting Pay Rs. 70)	Rs. 5 for all
		Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 *	
		Passed Middle	34.4.2-75-5.2-80*	
	There are no such schools in the Union Territory			
Government		Scales of pay are not uniform		
		N. E. F. A.		
	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	(i) 90-5-120-EB-10-150 (ii) 75-3-105-EB-4-125	15 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 100.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric	60-4-80-EB-4-100-EB-3-125	Special Pay Rs. 36½ of the basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 <i>plus</i> Rs. 13½ per month in lieu of ration when posted in the interior.
Local Boards/ Private Bodies		Passed Middle and Trained	(i) 75-3-105-EB-4-125 (Selection Grade) (ii) 60-2-80-EB-2½-100	Additional Dearness Allowance Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100
		Passed Middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65	
	There are no schools under these managements			

APPENDIX B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(concl.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PONDICHERY						
<i>Staff recruited before 1-11-54</i>						
<i>A—French Schools</i>						
Government	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Brevet Elementaire, C.A.P.	102—203—180— 323—278			<i>Family Allowance :</i> Rs. 10 p.m. per child. <i>Diploma allowance :</i> Vidwan/Baccalaureat Rs. 10 p.m. M.A. Rs. 15 p. m. <i>Headmaster allowance</i> Rs. 13-33 p.m. if the number of teachers is above 10, Rs. 6-66 if the number of teachers is bet- ween 5 and 10, Rs. 3-33 if the number of teachers is below 5.
<i>B—English Schools</i>						
Government	Head Master	B.A., C.A.P.	148—323— 276—363 —348—383—386.			

Government	Asstt. Teacher	Intermediate, (C.A.P.) 102-203-- 182-323-278
		Matriculation, (C.A.P.) 96-183-- 168-263 -246
<i>(C—Indian Language Schools)</i>		
Government	Head Master	Brevet Elémentaire, 102-203-- C.A.P. 182-323 -278
	Asstt. Teacher	Brevet D'enseignement primaire supérieur leur langage indienne C.A.P. ou Brevet de langage indienne of C.A.P.

II—Personnel recruited after 1-11-54.

The same qualifications and scales of pay and allowances as prescribed by the Govt. of Madras

There are no such schools in the State

The qualifications and scales of pay are not prescribed.

Local Boards

Private
Bodies

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	165-5-205-10-245 85-5-25-10-175	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500. <i>House Rent allowance</i> In towns with population 50,000 or above:— Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80; Rs. 41 and Rs. 80; for Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. In other Municipal taluka and head-quarter Towns:— Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.	Existing employees of the merged areas permitted to retain their grades.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained B.A. or B.Sc. Passed or Equivalent Examination and Trained Passed or Equivalent Examination	85-5-125-10-175 85 fixed 45-3-60-2-90 45 fixed			
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	75-5-145	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i>	
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	75-5-145	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for		

Private Bodies	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	45-2-85	pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay <i>plus</i> Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	As in Government Schools
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	75-5-145	As in Local Boards Schools	Headmaster's allowance
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	45-2-85		As in Government Schools
Government		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	30 fixed		
			ASSAM		
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275	40% (50% in K. & J. Hills) for pay upto Rs. 30 20 per cent (25 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60, 15 per cent (20 per cent in Hills) for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent (20 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.	Headmaster's allowance Rs. 20
	Assistant Teacher	B.A., B.Sc. and B.T.	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275		
		Passed Matric and Trained or Intermediate	75-3-105-EB-4-125		
		Non-Matric and Normal passed	60-2-80-E.B.-2½-100		
		Passed Matric	60-4-80-E.B.-4-100-EB-5-125		
				Extra D. A. of Rs. 6 p.m. for those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 100. Additional allowance of Rs. 13½ in lieu of rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300.	Graduates with Hons. Distinction, B.T. or Post-Graduate Degree will get two advance increments

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASSAM—(contd.)						
Private	Head Master	Intermediate	75-2-95-3-125	Rs. 15 for all		Headmaster's <i>allow- ance</i> Rs. 10
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric	60-1-70-2½-75	Rs. 15 for all		
		Normal Trained	Do.			
		Matric and Normal Trained.	75-2-95-2½-100			
		Graduate	75-2-95-3-125 (Starting salary Rs. 85).			
	Hindi	Hindi Teacher Vi- sard and Kobid.	55-1-65-2½-80			
	Classical	Title Holders	Do.			
	Graft	Matric with Diplo- ma in the Subject.	75-2-95-2½-100			
		Middle with Diploma	60-1-70-2½-75			

BIHAR

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained with two years' teaching experience.	150-10-230-EB-15-350. 60-2-80-EB-2-100.	40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100.	Headmaster's allowance Rs. 15 in Senior basic Schools only.
Local Boards/ Private Bodies.	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained.	50-2-70-EB-2-90.		Additional pay Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.
		Passed Middle and Trained.	45-2-55-EB-2-75.		
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	100-5-125-EB-4-145-EB-3-175. 70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-115.	Ra. 10 Ra. 15.	Headmaster's allowance Rs. 5.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	50-2-70-EB-2-90.	Ra. 15 upto the stage where total emoluments become Rs. 100.	
		(i) Passed Middle and Trained.	(i) 40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75.		
		(ii) Passed Matric.	(ii) 40-2-50-EB-1-60		

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowance		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	<p>B O M B A Y</p> <p>70—5—130—EB— —6—160—8—200 (Aurangabad Region).</p> <p>100—8—140—10— 200 (Saurashtra Region).</p> <p>70—5—130—EB —6—160—8—200 (Kutch).</p> <p>70—5—130—EB— 6—160—8—200 (Grade II) Saurash- tra).</p> <p>61—3—85—EB—4 —125—5—130 (Kutch).</p> <p>75—5—90—7—125 (Saurashtra).</p>	<p><i>Bombay and Kutch</i></p> <p>Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay bet- ween Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 to Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 to Rs. 500; Rs. 85 for pay Rs. 501 to Rs. 750.</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's allow- ance</i> <i>Bombay</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35</p> <p><i>Compensatory allow- ance</i> <i>Bombay</i> Rs. 5 for pay below Rs. 35, Rs. 7½ for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80, Rs. 12½ for pay bet- ween Rs. 81 and Rs. 140, Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200, Rs. 17½ for Rs. 201—250 and Rs. 20 for Rs. 251— 300, and above.</p>	

Passed Matric and Trained.	125-3-175 (Vidharbha Region).	Ahmedabad and Poona.
Passed Middle and Trained.	(i) 65-24-90 (Section Grade). (ii) 40-1-50-EB-14-65 (Vidharbha Region).	Rs. 3 for pay below Rs. 55, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay above Rs. 140.
Assistant Teacher.	B.A. or B.Sc. 70-5-130-EB-8-200 (Saurashtra Region).	House Rent Allowance Bombay
Passed Inter and Trained.	130-4-154-EB-6-190 (Aurangabad).	Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10% of pay for above Rs. 250.
Passed Matric and Trained.	60-4-100-5-170 (Kutch). 60-60-3-84-EB-4-120 (for Men) 70-70-3-94-94-EB-4-130 with two advance increments for Dip. Training (for Women) (Vidharbha Region). 81-34-130 (Aurangabad). 52-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130 (Kutch).	Ahmedabad Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 7½ % of pay above Rs. 250. Poona, Baroda, Sholapur, Surat and Hubli. Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5 % of pay above Rs. 250.

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Masters/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

BOMBAY—(contd.)

Government	Assistant Teacher	Passed Metric	54—2—56—2½—81 EB—3½—98½ (Aurangabad). 40—3—70—EB— 5—90—(Saurash- tre). 65—2½—80 (selec- tion grade). 40—1—50—EB— 1½—65 (Vidharbha Region).	Headmaster's allow- ance. Ranges from 20 to 35.	
	Head Master	B.A. with 5 years experience.	80—5—130—EB— 6—160—8—200. (Bombay).		
Local Boards/ Private.	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	(i) 80—5—130— EB—6—160—8— 200. (ii) 74—4—141— EB—4—130—6 160 (Bombay).		

	150-150-EB-5-200. (ii) 125-125-5-170-EB-6-200 (Madhya Pradesh). (i) 100-7-150 (ii) 80-7-125 (Kutch).
Graduates	80-5-125 (Kutch). (i) 70-6-130-EB-6-160-8-200. (ii) 70-2-74 (Bombay). 65-200 (Saurashtra). 75-5-130 (Kutch). 56-2-76-EB-2-80-EB-4-120 (Bombay). 60-60-3-84-84-EB-4-120 70-70-3-94-94-EB-120 (Madhya Pradesh). 81-34-130 (Hyderabad). 60-4-100 (Kutch) 50-3/2-56 (Bombay). 40-70 (Saurashtra). (i) 50-3-75 (ii) 40-3-70 (Kutch)
Passed Matric and Trained.	
Passed Matric	

Local Board schools do not exist in the erstwhile Hyderabad, Saurashtra and Kutch States.

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Government	Head Master	B.A. and B.T.	80—8—120—EB— —8—200.	Rs. 10 for pay bet- ween Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay bet- ween Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. and B.T.	80—8—120—EB— 8—200	
		Passed B.A.	50—5—90 (Start- ing pay Rs. 70).	
		Passed Inter and Trained.	50—5—90—EB—6 —120 (Starting pay Rs. 60).	
		Passed Inter	50—5—90 (Starting pay Rs. 55).	
		Passed Matric and Trained.	50—5—90—EB—6 —120 (Starting pay Rs. 55).	

KERALA (Upper Primary Schools)

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained B.T.	150-10-250 (I Gde.) 80-5-120-7½- 165 (II Gde.) 40-3-55-4-75- 5-120.	Rs. 27 for pay upto Rs. 45, Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140, 22½% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 and 20% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 47 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 325.	Rs. 10 as Headmaster's allowance.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.			
		Passed Upper Primary Examination.	Rs. 40 . . .		
		Passed Secondary	Rs. 65 fixed	Special D.A.— Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 55; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 200.	
Local Boards			No such schools in the State		
Private Bodies	Head Master	Graduate and Trained	80-5-120-7½-165 (Travancore-Cochin Area only).	As in Government Schools.	
	Head Assistant Teacher	Passed S. S. L. C. and Trained	40-3-55-4-75-5-120 (Travancore & Malabar Area)		
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric	Rs. 40 fixed	No allowance	

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

MADHYA PRADESH

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	100—5—150—EB —10—250 (Madhya Bharat)			
			100—100—5—150— —EB—5—200 (Starting salary Rs. 110) Vindhya Pra- desh 100—5—150—150— EB—5—200 (Bho- pal)			
		Passed Middle and Trained	50—3—80—EB—2½ —100 (for men, 60—5—100—EB—5 —125 (for women) (Madhya Pradesh) 45—80 (for men) 50—3—80—EB—2½ —100 (for women) (Bhopal)			

Asstt. Teacher		50-2-60-EB-3 -75 (Rajasthan)	<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i>	
B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained		100-5-150-EB-10-250 (Madhya Bharat) 100-100-5-150-EB-5-200 (Starting salary Rs. 110) (Vindhya Pradesh)	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150; and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	
			<i>Rajasthan</i>	
B.A. or B.Sc.		70-5-150 (Madhya Bharat) 65-3-80-EB-2-100 (Bhopal)	Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 50; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200.	
Passed Inter and Trained		60-3-75-5-120 (Madhya Bharat). 60-3-75-3-84-4-120 (Starting salary Rs. 66) (Vindhya Pradesh) 70-4-90-EB-5-140 (Rajasthan)		
Passed Inter		60-60-3-75-3-84-4-120 (Vindhya Pradesh) 70-4-90-EB-5-140 (Rajasthan)		

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	4	5	6	6	7

MADHYA PRADESH—(contd.)

Government	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained.	100—5—150 (Selection Grade for men). 125—3—175 (Selection Grade for women). 60—60—3—84—84 —EB—4—120 (for men) (Starting salary Rs. 66). 70—70—3—94—94 —EB—4—130 (for women) (Starting salary Rs. 76). (Madhya Pradesh). 60—3—75—5—130 (Madhya Bharat). 43—24—30—2—60 —EB—65—3—80 —2—100 (Vindhya Pradesh).			
------------	----------------	-------------------------------	---	--	--	--

Local Boards	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.		
Passed Matric		100—5—130 60—4—80—EB—5 —100—5—130 (Rajasthan).	
Passed Middle and Trained.		50—3—95 (Madhya Bharat). 45—2½—50—2—80 (Old Scale) (Vindhya Pradesh).	
Passed Middle and Trained.		50—3—80—EB—2½ —100 (for women). 45—2½—50—2—60 —EB—2—80 (for men). (Madhya Pradesh). 50—2—60—EB—3 —75 (Rajasthan).	
Passed Inter and Trained.		70—4—80—EB—5 —140 (Rajasthan).	Madhya Pradesh Rs. 30. Rajasthan As in Govt. Schools.
Passed Matric and Trained.		30 (Minimum) (M.P.) 100—5—130 60—4—80—EB—5 —100—5—130 (Rajasthan).	Headmaster's allowance Madhya Bharat Varies from Rs. 10 to Rs. 20. Rajasthan As in Govt. Schools.
Passed Matric		50—4—70—5—80 (Rajasthan).	
Passed Middle and Trained.		50—2—60—EB—3 —75 (Rajasthan).	

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal.

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

MADHYA PRADESH—(contd.)

Local Boards	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	60—100 (Madhya Bharat).			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	60—80 (Madhya Bharat).			
		Passed Inter and or Trained.	70—1—90—EB—5 —140 (Rajasthan).			
		Passed Inter	40—60 (Madhya Bharat).			
Private Bodies		Passed Matric and Trained.	30 (Minimum) (Madhya Pradesh).			
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	40—60 (Madhya Bharat).			
			100—5—150—EB— 10—250 (Madhya Bharat).			

Assistant Teacher .	Passed Inter and or Trained.	70-4-90-EB-5 —140 (Rajasthan).	Madhya Pradesh Rs. 30.	Headmaster's allow- ance
	Passed Metric and Trained.	Rs. 30 (Minimum) (Madhya Pradesh). 100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5 —100-5-130. (Rajasthan).	Madhya Bharat As in Govt. Schools	Madhya Bharat Varies from Rs. 10 to Rs. 20.
	Passed Metric	50-4-70-5-80 (Rajasthan).	Rajasthan As in Govt. Schools	Rajasthan As in Govt. Schools.
	Passed Middle and Trained.	50-2-60-EB-3 —75 (Rajasthan).		
	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	60-100 (Madhya Bharat).		
	B.A. or B.Sc.	60-80 (Madhya Bharat).		
	Passed Inter and or Trained.	70-4-90-EB-5 —140 (Rajasthan).		
	Passed Inter .	40-60 (Madhya Bharat).		
	Passed Metric and Trained.	30 (Minimum) (M.P.) 40-60 (M. Bharat). 100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5 —100-5-130 (Rajasthan).		

APPENDIX 6 **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

MADHYA PRADESH—(concl.)

Private Bodies	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric	30—30 (Madhya Bharat).			
			50—4—70—5—80 (Rajasthan).			
		Passed Middle and Trained.	30—40 (Madhya Bharat).			
			50—2—60—EB—3 —75 (Rajasthan).			

There are no uniform scales of pay in erstwhile States of Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal.

M A D R A S

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	165—5—205—10— 245.	<i>Madras</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60. Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent. of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½% Rs. 10.	<i>Headmaster's allow- ance</i> <i>Madras</i> Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrol- ment exceeds 500. <i>Tranacore-Cochin</i> Rs. 10.
			85—5—125—10— 175 (Starting salary Rs. 100). (Madras). 150—10—250 35—7—75—7½— 150 (Travancore- Cochin).		

Assistant Teacher	Passed Metric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	43-3-40-2-30 (Madras)— 41-3-65-3-80 (Travancore-Cochin)	of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300. <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45, Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 30 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 176 and Rs. 275.	House Rent allowance <i>Madras</i> In Madras City Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150.
	Passed Metric or Equivalent Examination.	45 fixed (Madras)		In town with a population of 50,000 or above—Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100, Rs. 12 for pay Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. In other municipal or taluka headquarter towns Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.
				<i>Ad-hoc allowance</i> <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	5	5	6	7
MADRAS—(contd.)						
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B. Ed.	150—10—200	Madras As in Govt. Schools	Madras As in Govt. Schools. Assistant Head- masters are entitled to Rs. 15 p.m. as Special pay	
	Assistant master.	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B. Ed.	75—5—145			
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. ; Passed Matric. or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained.	65 fixed 44—2—85 (Madras).			
		Passed Matric. or Equivalent Exami- nation.	30 fixed (Madras)			
There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin						
Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	75—5—145 (Madras) 45—5—150 (Travan- core Cochin).	Madras As in Govt. Schools	Madras As in Govt. Schools	In erstwhile Travan- core Cochin Inter- passed head-master is entitled to allow- ance of Rs. 10.
		Passed Matric. or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained.	30—3/2—60 (Travancore-Cochin)			

Government/ Local Board/ Private Bodies	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained. Passed Matric or Equivalent Exami- nation.	43-2-85 (Madras) 30-3/2-80. (Travancore-Cochin). 30 fixed (Madras)	MY S O R E	Deatness Allowance for Cities and Towns with population of :-	One lakh and over cities
Head Master	Matric Trained		50-3-80-4-100		For pay Upto Rs. 80 Between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100.	Rs. 30 Rs. 35 Rs. 30
Assistant Teacher	Matric Trained Passed Middle and Trained.		50-3-80-4-100 40-2-50-3-80			
Pandits and Munshis	Passed Middle Passed Middle and V.T.C. Trained.		40-1-50-2-60 50-3-80-4-100			
Music Teacher	Senior Music		50-3-80-4-100			
Practical Instruction Teacher.	M.S. and Certificate Course.		50-3-80-4-100			
Agricultural Instruc- tors.	S.S.L.C. and Dip. in Agriculture.		70-5-90-6-150			
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	120-5-155-EB- 5-160-10-220- EB-10/2-250.	O R I S S A	Rs. 27 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 50; Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300;	
Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.		120-5-155-EB- 5-160-10-220 -EB-10/2-250.			

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

ORISSA—(contd.)

Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A. or B.Sc.	70-2-74-3-98- 4-110-EB-5- 140.	Rs. 39 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 44 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.		
		Passed Inter and Trained.	70-2-80-4-100			
		Passed Matric. and Trained or Passed Inter.	50-2-70-EB-2 -90 (starting salary Rs. 60).			
		Passed Matric	50-2-70-EB-2 -90.			
		Passed Middle and Senior Trained.	40-1-50-2-60			
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master .	Passed Middle and Higher Elementary Trained.	34-1-39-EB-1 -44.	As in Govt. Schools		
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	130-10-200-EB -10-250.			
	Assistant Teacher .	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	100-5-150-EB- 8-190-EB-10/2 -210.			

Passed Inter and Trained or B.A./B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2-120.
Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	50-2-70-3/2-85
Passed Matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80.
Passed Middle and Trained.	30-1/2-40

P U N J A B

Government/ Local Boards.	Head Master	B.A. and B.T./S.S.T.	110-8-190-10-250.		
	Assistant Head Master.	Passed Matric and Trained (J.S.T.C.).	80-5-110-EB-8-190-EB-10-250.		
	Assistant Teacher	Matric or Middle and S.V./S.T.	140-10-190-EB-10-220 (selection grade). 120-5-175 (Middle selection grade). 60-4-80/4-100/5-120.	Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 150; Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 200 and Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 201 and Ra. 250.	Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Ra. 100.
	Ghanies/Shastries	Matric, J.V.J.T. or J.B.T. Prabhakar, Matric and Giani/Shastri/Prabhakar.	60-4-80/4-100/5-120. (i) 140-10-190/10-220 (selection grade).		

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

PUNJAB—(contd.)

P.T.I. . . .	Matric, Training in Physical Education or with Y.M.C.A. certificate.	(i) 120—5—175 (Middle selection grade) (ii) 90—4—90/4—100/5—120.				
Drawing Master	Matric with Drawing Master's Certificate.					
Arts and Crafts Master.	Matric with 3 years Certificate in Arts and Crafts from Government School of Arts, Simla.					
Local Boards	All the schools under these managements were provincialized w.e.f. 1st October, 1957 and the scales of pay of Teachers/Masters working there have been brought at par with their counterparts in Government Schools.					
Private Bodies	There are no uniform scales of pay of teachers working in privately managed schools. These generally differ from school to school. The Private managements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to their teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in Government service.					

RAJASTHAN

Government	Head Master					
	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	100—5—150—8—190—EB—10—250 (Ajmer and Madhya Bharat) 70—5—130—EB—6—160—8—200 (Starting salary Rs. 7 5) (Bombay).				
	B.A. or B.Sc.	70—5—150 (Madhya Bharat).				
	Passed Inter and Trained.	70—4—90—EB—5—140 (Rajasthan). 60—3—75—5—120 (Madhya Bharat).				
	Passed Inter	70—4—90—EB—5—100 (Rajasthan).				
	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	100—5—130 60—4—80—5—100—EB—5—130 (Rajasthan) 60—3—75—5—120 (Madhya Bharat).	Rajasthan Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200.	Headmaster's allowance Rajasthan Rs. 20 or Rs. 30 depending on the size of the school. Ajmer Rs. 40 for schools with classes I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with Classes VI to VIII.	In erstwhile Ajmer, graduate assist. teachers with 5 yrs. teaching experience are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100—5—150—8—190—EB—10—250 while those with less than 5 yrs. teaching experience are eligible for Rs. 80—5—120—EB—8—200—10 1/2—220.	
	Passed Matric	50—4—70—5—80 (Rajasthan) 50—3—95 (Madhya Bharat).				

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJASTHAN—(contd.)						
Assistant Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained.		50—2—60—EB—3—75 (Rajasthan).	<i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	<i>Bombay</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35 for <i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 30.	Passed middle and S.V. trained are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 68—4—120—EB—5—170.
	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.		100—5—150—8—190—EB—10—250. (Ajmer) 70—5—130—EB—6—160—8—200 (starting salary Rs. 75) (Bombay) 100—5—150—EB—10—250 (Madhya Bharat).			
	B.A. or B.Sc.		70—5—150 (Madhya Bharat).	<i>Bombay</i> As under Bombay.		
	Passed Inter and Trained.		70—4—90—EB—5—140 (Rajasthan) 80—5—120—EB—8—200—10/2—220 (Ajmer). 60—3—95—5—120 (Madhya Bharat).			
	Passed Inter		70—4—90—5—100 (Rajasthan).			

Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Matric or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained	100—5—130 60—4—80—EB—5 —100—5—130 (Rajasthan). 68—4—120—EB—5 —170 (Ajmer). 60—3—75—5—120 (Madhya Bharat). 50—4—70—5—80 (Rajasthan). 50—3—95 (Madhya Bharat). 50—2—60—EB—3— 75 (Rajasthan). 80—5—130—EB—6 —160—7—200 (Bombay). 70—4—90—EB—5 —140 (Rajasthan). 100—5—130 60—4—80—EB—5 —100—5—130 (Rajasthan).	Rajasthan As in Govt. Schools Bombay As under Bombay.	Headmaster's allow- ance Rajasthan	In erstwhile Bom- bay, Inter Passed and S.T.C. or T.D. Asstt. Teachers are entitled to four ad- vance increments in the scale of Rs. 66— 2—76—EB—2—80 —4—120.
		Passed Matric				
		Passed Middle and Trained. B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.				
		Passed Inter and Trained or Passed Inter. Passed Matric and Trained.				
		Passed Matric Passed Middle and Trained B.A. or B.Sc.				
		Trained				
	Assistant Teachers	B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	80—5—130—EB—6 —160—8—200 (Bombay). 74—4—114—EB—4 —180—6—160 (Bombay).			

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

RAJASTHAN—(contd.)

Passed Inter and Trained or Passed Inter.	70-4-90-EB-5 —140 (Rajasthan).
Passed Matric or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained.	(i) 100-5-130 (ii) 60-4-80-EB —5-100-5-130 (Rajasthan). 56-2-76-EB-2 —80-4-120 (Bombay). 50-4-70-5-80 (Rajasthan) 50-3-2-56 (Bombay). 50-2-60-EB-3 —75 (Rajasthan).
Passed Matric	
Passed Middle and Trained.	

There are no school- under these managements in erstwhile States of Ajmer and Madhya Bharat.

Local Bodies

Private Bodies

Head Master

B.A. or B.Sc. and
Trained.100—5—150—8—
190—EB—10—250
(Ajmer & Madhya
Bharat).Rajasthan
As in Govt. Schools

Rajasthan

80—5—130—EB—6
—160—8—200
(Bombay).Ajmer
As in Govt. Schools

Ajmer

Passed Inter and
Trained or Passed
Inter.70—4—90—EB—5—
—140 (Rajasthan).Bombay
As under Bombay.

Bombay

Passed Matric and
Trained.100—5—130
60—4—80—EB—5
—100—5—130
(Rajasthan).Madhya Bharat
As in Govt. Schools

Madhya Bharat

Passed Matric

50—4—70—5—80
(Rajasthan).

As in Govt. Schools.

Ajmer

Passed Middle and
Trained.50—2—60—EB—3
—75 (Rajasthan).

As in the Govt. Schools.

Bombay

Assistant Teacher

B.A. or B.Sc. and
Trained.100—5—150—8—
190—EB—10—250
(Ajmer).

As in Govt. Schools.

Ajmer

80—5—130—EB—6
—160—8—200
(Bombay)

Bombay

Bombay

60—100 (Madhya
Bharat).

Bombay

Bombay

B.A. or B.Sc. and
S.T.C. or T.D.74—4—114—EB—4
—130—6—160
(Bombay).

Bombay

Bombay

B.A. or B.Sc.

60—80 (Madhya
Bharat).

Bombay

Bombay

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	R., 4	5	6	7

RAJASTHAN—(contd.)

Passed Inter and Trained.	70—4—90—EB—5 —140 (Rajasthan). 80—5—120—EB—8 —200—10/2—220 (Ajmer).
Passed Matric or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained.	100—5—130 60—4—80—EB—5 —100—5—130 (Rajasthan). 68—4—120—EB—5 170—(Ajmer). 56—2—76—EB—2 —80—4—120 (Bombay). (Madhya Bharat). 50—4—70—5—80 (Rajasthan). 30—50 (Madhya Bharat). 50—2—60—EB—3 —75 (Rajasthan). 30—40 (Madhya Bharat).
Passed Matric	
Passed Middle and Trained.	

Government	Headmaster	UTTAR PRADESH		1.4.57 to 31.7.57	Teachers of merged areas permitted their own scales of pay.
		B.A. or B.Sc., B.T. or B.Ed.	120-8-200-EB-10-300 (for two Jr. High Schools).	Rs. 20 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 51 to 100 Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 101 to 150. Rs. 35 from Rs. 151 to 450.	
		Junior High School and H.T.C. or J.T.C.	60-2-70-EB-3 100. 50-2-60-EB-3-75. 40-1-45-EB-1 50-EB-1-55.	1.8.57 to 31.3.58 25 upto 50. 30 from 51 to 70 *71 to 74	*The amount by which pay falls short of 100 p.m.
		High School, C.T. or E.T.C.	75-5-120-EB-8-200.		
		Passed Middle and Trained (H.T.C.)	75-5-95-EB-5-130.	35 from 75 to 100 30 from 101 to 150 35 from 151 to 450 marginal 451 to 484 adjustment.	
Assistant Teacher		(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T. or B. Ed.	120-8-200-EB-10-300.		
		(ii) Passed High School and Trained C.T.	75-5-120-EB-8-200.		
		(iii) Passed High School and H.C.T./J.T.C. Trained.	60-4-80-EB-5-120.		

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

UTTAR PRADESH—(contd.)

Local Boards	Head Master	Passed High School & V.T.C.	45-2-65-EB-3 -80-4-100.			
		Passed Junior High School and H.T.C.	45-2-65-EB-3 -80.			
			35-2-45-3-65 35-2-45-EB-3 -60. 25-1-30-EB-1 -40-EB-1-45 and 23-1-25 for Untrained.			
	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained or H.T.C.	76-3-91-5-106 -EB-5-126.			Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 46 and Rs. 7 for pay above Rs. 46.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained or H.T.C.	46-2-56-EB-3 -71.			
		Passed High School Examination and J.T.C.	66-3-96-EB-4 -116.			

Old Anglo-Hindustani Schools

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	120-6-168-EB-8-200.	Headmaster's allowance. Rs. 20.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Do.	
		Passed Inter and C.T.	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175	Rs. 10 (Minimum)
		Passed High School Examination and Trained J.T.C.	60-3-90-EB-4-110.	
		Passed High School Examination and Trained.	45-2-65-EB-3-80.	
		Passed Middle and Trained.	40-2-50-EB-3-65.	

WEST BENGAL

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225 (West Bengal).	Headmaster's allowance. Rs. 15 in Sr. Basic Schools only. Additional allowance West Bengal
		Passed Matric and Trained with two years teaching experience.	150-10-230-EB-15-350	
			60-2-80-EB-2-100 (Bihar).	
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Inter	70-3-108-EB-118-4-130. (West Bengal).	Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300.
			Rs. 23 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WEST BENGAL—(contd.)						
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Headmaster	Passed Metric and Trained.	55—3—88—EB—3 —118—EB—4—130 (West Bengal) 50—2—70—EB—2 —90 (Bihar), 45—2—55—EB—2 —75 (Bihar).	Bihar 40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17½ and maximum of Rs. 25.	Bihar Additional pay of Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained. Passed Inter and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc. Passed Metric and Trained or Passed Inter. Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Metric.	75—4—95—EB—5 120—3—150 60—2—80—EB—2—100 50—2—70—EB—2—90 40—2—50—EB—1—61—2—75 40—2—50—EB—1—60	Bihar Rs. 10 Minimum.		
There are no uniform scales of pay under these managements in erstwhile West Bengal. Salary ranges from Rs. 30 to Rs. 60. Dearness allowance is Rs. 35, of which 50% is paid by government.						

A. & N. ISLANDS

Government	Head Master			
	Passed Matric and Trained.	68-4-120-5-170	Rs. 45 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 55 for between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	Special pay at 33½ per cent of pay in South Andamans and 40 per cent in North Andamans to main land recruits and 10 per cent or subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North Andamans.
	Passed Matric	60-3-81-EB-4-125-5-130.		
	Passed Middle and Trained.	50-2-60-3-90		
	Passed Middle	35-1-40-2-60		
Local Bodrds	There are no schools under these managements			
Private Bodies	There are no regular scales of pay			

DELHI

Government/ Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master Assistant Teacher			
	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	100-5-150-EB-8-190-10-250.	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's allowance.</i> Rs. 40 for schools with classes from I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with classes from V to VIII
	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained or with 5 years' teaching experience.	Do.		
	Passed Inter and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years' teaching experience.	80-5-120-EB-8-200-10½-220.		<i>House Rental allowance</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 11 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay Rs.	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

DELHI—(contd.)

Classical Language Teachers.	Passed Middle and S.V. Trained or Passed Matric and J.V. Trained.	08—4—120—EB—5—170.	Special D.A. Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	City Allowance Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140, and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.	
	Shastri with B.A. in English and Trained or with 5 years' teaching experience.	100—5—150—8—190—EB—10—250.			
Language Teachers	Graduate with Classical or Modern Indian Language concerned as an optional subject and trained or with 5 years' teaching experience.	100—5—150—8—190—EB—10—250.			

Shastri	Shastri with Matric full/inter (English only) or O.T. and Matric (English only). For teachers in service since 1-4-56.	80-5-120-EB-8 -200-10/2-220.
	Shastri with 15 years' teaching experience.	
	With lower qualifications.	68-4-120-5-170
Drawing Teachers	Matric with 2 years' training.	80-5-120-EB-8 -200-10/2-220.
	Middle with 15 years' experience with lower qualifications.	68-4-120-5-170
P.T.I.	Passed Matric with certificate in P.T.	80-5-120-EB-8 -200-10/2-220.
	Any qualification in P.T.	68-4-120-5-170
Domestic Teachers	Passed Matric with Home Sc. Diploma from Lady Irwin College.	80-5-120-EB-8 -200-10/2-220.
	With lower qualifications.	68-4-120-5-170

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ra.						
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	230-10-270-EB-10-300	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 + Rs. 5 as special D.A. for pay upto Rs. 250.		
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric or Inter and Trained (J.S.T.C.) (Women only).	150-10-190-EB-10-220. 90-5-110-8-150 80-5-110-8-190-10-250.			
			Passed Matric	Rs. 40 fixed.		
Local Boards . Private Bodies.		There are no such schools in the State There are no regular scales of pay				
MANIPUR						
Government	Head Master	Passed B.A. or B.Sc.	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250. (i) 75-2½-100-EB-4-120.			Additional allowance. Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.
		Passed Matric and Normal Trained.				

Local Boards . Private Bodies	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Normal Trained or Basic Trained . Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained* Passed Middle*	(a) 75-3-105-EB-4-125. 75-3-105-EB-4-125. 60-4-90-EB-4-100-5-115. 40-1-50-EB-2½-65.	and Rs. 17 per cent for pay above Rs. 100.	*For existing employees only.
	Head Master Asstt. Teacher.	There are no schools under these managements Not specified.	Ranges from 30 to 50		
Government .	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Basic Trained. B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-10-420-15-450- (For Sr. Basic Schools only). 100-5-160.	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and 450.	Head Master's allowance. Rs. 40 per month for M. Ed. and Jr. High Schools. Compensatory allowance. Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34, Rs. 7½ for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80, Rs. 12½ for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140, Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200, Rs. 17½ for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
	Assistant Teacher .	B.A. or B.Sc. and Basic Trained. B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. Trained Graduate. Passed Matric and Trained.	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 (For Sr. Basic Schools). 100-5-160 (For Jr. High and Middle Schools). 55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (starting salary Rs. 70) 100-5-160		
	Language Teacher (Classical & Vernacular).	B.A. and Trained in Hindi or Graduate with Sahitya Ratna.			

TRIPURA

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
TRIPURA—(contd.)						
Local Boards . Private Bodies.	Craft Instructor	Passed Metric plus Diploma in craft training.	100—5—160—EB— 5—215—10—225.			Cash Allowance Rs. 5.
		There are no schools under these managements Scales of pay are not uniform				
NEFA						
Government .	Head Master	Passed B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or with Dip. in Basic Edu- cation.	125—7½—155—9— 243—EB—10—275 (starting Rs. 140).	15 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent on basic pay for pay above Rs. 100.		Headmaster's allow- ance. Rs. 20. Special pay
	Second Master	Do.	Do.			
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Metric and Trained.	75—3—105—EB—4 —100—EB—5— 125.	Rs. 6 as extra dear- ness allowance for pay upto Rs. 100.		33½ per cent on basic pay subject to the minimum of Rs. 50 p.m. plus Rs. 13½

p.m. in lieu of ration
when posted in the
interior.

Passed Matric . . . 60-4-30-EB-4
—100-EB-5—
125.

Local Boards/
Private Bodies.

There are no such schools under these managements

PONDICHERY

Middle/Primary schools, 1958-59.

*French Schools. Staff recruited before 1-11-54**

Government	Head Master	Government	Headmaster's allow- ance.	Holders of Vidwan or Baccalaureat or M.A. degree get Rs. 10 as Diploma allow- ance.
Brevet Elementaire C.A.P. (2 years' T.T.) Schools).	102-20/3-182-32/3-278.	Rs. 15 in English Schools, Rs. 13-33 if the number of teachers goes over 10 and Rs. 6-66 if the number of teachers is between 5 and 10 and Rs. 3-33 if the number of teachers is below 5 (French Schools).		
B.A. C.A.P. (English Schools).	148-32/3-276-36/3-348-38/3-386.			
Brevet Elementaire C.A.P. (2 years' T. Training) (Indian Language Schools).	102-20/3-182-32/3-278.			
Brevet Elementaire C.A.P. (2 years' T. Teaching Training (French Schools).	102-20/3-182-32/3-278.			
Passed Inter and C.A.P.	102-20/3-182-32/3-278.			Rs. 10 per month per child as family allowance.

APPENDIX C **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(concd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

PONDICHERRY—(contd.)

Local Boards . Private Bodies . Sewing teacher Drawing teacher Music Teacher	Passed Matric and C.A.P. (2 year's teaching Training) (English Schools). Brevet d'enseignement primaire supérieur de langue indienne C.A.P. (2 year's IT.) or Brevet de langue Indienne & C.A.P.	96—18/3—168—26/3—246. 96—18/3—168—26/3—246.				*Persons recruited after 1-11-54 get the Madras Government Scales.
			There are no such schools in the State.			
	Good knowledge in the craft. Higher grade in free hand outline & model drawing. Sangita Buchanan	64—6/3—82—10/3—122 102—20/3—182—32/3—278. 96—18/3—168—26/3—246.	Scales of pay are not uniform.			

APPENDIX D **Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	Rs. ANDHRA 165—5—205—10— 245—(Selection Grade) 85—5—125 —10—175.	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay <i>plus</i> Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay <i>plus</i> Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance.</i> Rs. 25 if the enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below.	Existing employees of the merged areas permitted to retain their own grades.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	165—5—205—10— 245—(Selection Grade) 85—5—125 —10—175.		<i>House Rent Allowance.</i> In towns with a population of 50,000 and above; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. In other Municipal or Tahuka Headquarters towns; Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.	
		B.A. or B.Sc.	85 fixed			
	Passed Matric and Trained. Passed Matric		45—3—60—2—90 45 fixed. (Andhra)			

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higer Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

ANDHRA—(contd.)

Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	150—10—200—75—5—145	As in Government Schools.	As in Government Schools.	The scales of pay of Rs. 150—10—200 and Rs. 75—5—145 in Andhra Pradesh are available to head-masters of secondary school having Form V and above and having Form IV and below respectively. In erstwhile Andhra Pradesh graduate as assistant teachers, who have not completed training are entitled to a fixed salary of Rs. 70 p.m. The scales of pay of Rs. 250—15—400; Rs. 165—7½—225—10—245; Rs. 150—
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75—5—145			
		B.A. or B. Sc.	65 fixed.			
Private Bodies		Passed Matric and Trained.	45—2—85.			As in Government Schools.
		Passed Matric	30 fixed.			
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	250—15—400 165—7½—225—10—245 150—10—200 75—5—145.	As in Government Schools.	As in Government Schools.	

10-200 and Rs. 75-5-145 in erst- while Andhra are available to head- masters of schools having 25 sections or more in Forms I to VI; 13 to 24 sections or less in Forms I to VI and schools having Form V and below respectively.

Assistant Teacher . B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. 75-5-145

B.A. or B.Sc. . 65 fixed.

Passed Inter . 45 fixed.

Passed Matric & Trained. 45-2-85.

Passed Matric . 30 fixed.

ASSAM

Government . Head Master . B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. 200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500 (Starting pay Rs. 350).

Assistant Head Teacher . B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275.

Assistant Teachers . B.A. and B.T. 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275.

Hindi Teachers . Title in Hindi . 75-3-105-EB-4-125.

Assistant Teacher . Passed Matric and Normal or Passed Inter. 75-3-105-EB-4-125.

40% (50% in K. & J. Hills) for pay up- to Rs. 30-20% (25% in K. & J. Hills) for pay bet- ween Rs. 31 and Rs. 60-15% (20% in K. & J. Hills) for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100-Extra D.A. of Rs. 6 p.m. for pay upto Rs. 100.

Govt. Servants draw- ing pay more than Rs. 100 but not more than Rs. 250 will get 17½% (20% in K. & J. Hills).

Additional allowance of Rs. 13-50 p.m. in lieu of Rice con- cession for pay upto Rs. 300.

Headmasters will get a minimum starting pay of Rs. 350 p.m. Assistant Headmas- ters will get a special pay of Rs. 50 p.m.

Graduates with Hon- ours distinction B.T. or Post-graduate degree will get two advance increments.

APPENDIX D **Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higer Secondary Schools—(contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

ASSAM—(contd.)

Classical Teachers	Title holder in classical subject	125—74—155—0— 245—EB—10—275				
Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric	60—4—80—EB—4— 100—EB—5—125	17½% for pay between Rs. 251 to Rs. 500			
	Normal Trained Non-matriculate	60—2—80—EB—2½ —100				
Headmaster	Graduate with B.T.	150—10—300	Rs. 15 flat rate for all	Rs. 30 C.A.		There are some undergraduate headmasters and assistant headmasters. They are given only the charge allowance in addition to their graded pay.
Assistant Headmaster	Do.	100—5—200	Do.		20 + (B.T. Honours and Masters get 2 advance increments, if appointed after 1.10.56)	
Assistant Teachers	Graduate	100—3—200	Do.			
	Passed Inter	75—2—95—3—125				
	Passed Matric and Normal Trained	75—2—95—2½—100				The B.T. Honours and Masters degree holder, get 2 advance increments.

Local Boards		Passed Matric	60—1—70—2½—75			
		Normal Trained only	60—1—70—2½—75			
	Classical	Graduates	100—5—200			
		Others	75—2—95—3—125			
	Hindi	Vishard, Kovid	60—2—100			
	Craft Diploma	Passed Matric	75—2—95—2½—100			
	Certificate	Passed Middle	60—1—70—2½—75			
	Drawing and Drill-master	Normal Trained	60—1—70—2½—75			
		There are no such schools under these managements.				
		B I H A R				
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	200—20—220—320—EB—25—670—20—750	40 per cent of pay with minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25 per cent of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and 200, 20 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and 17 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and a maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300.	Additional Allowance	Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained or Passed Inter and Trained (C.T.) or M.A. or M.Sc.	150—10—230—EB—15—350—100—5—130—EB—6—190			
		Passed Inter and Trained (C.T.)	70—3—85—EB—4—105—2—125			

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higer Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs. BIHAR—(contd.)						
Local Boards		Passed Metric and secondary grade trained.	60—2—80—EB—2—100. 50—2—70—EB—2—90.			
		With Lower Qualifications.	50—2—70—EB—2—90 (for men). 60—2—80—EB—2—100 (for women). 45—2—55—EB—2—75.			
				There are no such schools under these managements.		
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	200—10—300 (In schools with enrolment of more than 200). 175—10—275 (In schools with enrolment upto 200).	Rs. 12 (minimum)		
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	100—5—125—EB—4—145—EB—3—175.	Rs. 12 (minimum)		
Private Bodies						

Passed Inter and Trained C.T. or B.A. or B.Sc.	70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-115.
Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	50-2-70-EB-2-90.
Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric.	40-2-50-EB-1-60.

BOMBAY

MULTIPURPOSE HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	300-20-500-EB-20-600-M.P.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200;	<i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 40	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> In the case of subjects like English and Science, M.A. III class is also eligible for the assistant teachers' grade.
	Lecturer	M.A. or M.Sc.	225-225-250-15-400-M.P.	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300;		
	Career Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	150-15-300-EB-15-390-400.	Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400.		

HIGH SCHOOLS

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650-Bombay. 300-20-500-EB-20-600 M.P.	<i>Bombay and Kutch</i> Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 55 for pay.	<i>Compensatory Local Allowance—Bombay.</i> In Bombay City Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35, Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60.	Existing employees of the integrated areas are permitted to retain their own grades.
------------	-------------	------------------------	---	---	--	--

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools.—(contd.)

Agent	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs. BOMBAY—(contd.) HIGH SCHOOLS—(contd.)			
			250—250—15—370— 370—EB—15—430— —20—550—(M.P.)	between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay bet- ween Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.		Rs. 10 for pay bet- ween Rs. 61 and Rs. 80, Rs. 12-80 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140, Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200, Rs. 17-50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
			220—15—400—EB— 20—500—(Kutch)			In Ahmedabad and Poona Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250 and above.
			280—13—345 (Hy- derabad)			
			200—10—250—15— 400 (Saurashtra) 170—10—250 (Sau- rashtra)			

Government	Lecturers	M.A. or M.Sc.	<p>(The incumbents of these posts are allowed to continue of the same scales).</p> <p>200—200—220—15— 400—EB—20—500— —EB—25—650.</p>	<p><i>House Rent Allowance.</i> <i>Bombay</i> In Bombay City—Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 10 per cent of pay above Rs. 300. In Ahmedabad and Poona Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 7½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250. In Sholapur, Baroda, Surat and Kohlapur: Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 5 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250.</p>
	Assistant Lecturers	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<p>(i) 160—10—250 (ii) 150—15—300— EB—15—390— (M. P.).</p>	
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<p>(i) 210—10—300 (Selection Grade). (ii) 70—5—130—EB—6—160—8—200.</p>	
		<p><i>Starting Pay</i> Rs. 75 Rs. 80 Rs. 85 B.A., B.T. B.A. II Class and B.T. B.A. I Class and B.T.</p>	<p>200—10—250 (Selection Grade) (M.P.). 100—100—5—150— 150—EB—5—200 (M.P.). 125—125—5—170— EB—6—200 (M.P.). 154—6—190—EB—8½—275 (Hyderabad).</p>	

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

BOMBAY—(contd.)

High Schools—(contd.)

Local Boards / Private Bodies	Head Master	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
Local Boards / Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. with 5 years' experience	(i) 300—15—450 (Class I Schools)			Additional Pay for higher qualifications Rs. 15 for B. A. Class I Rs. 10 for B.A. Hons. Class II Rs. 15 for M.A. 1st Class Rs. 10 for M.A. IInd Class or T.D. or M.Ed. or Ph. D.
			(ii) 250—10—350 (Class II Schools)			
			(iii) 200—10—300 (Class III schools)			
			(iv) 80—5—130—EB —6—160—8—200 (Bombay)			
Local Boards / Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A., B.T.	225—225—250—15—400 (M.P.)			Duty Allowance Class I Schools Rs. 100 to 200 Class II Schools Rs. 50 to 100 Class III Schools Rs. 40 to 75
			154—6—190—EB—84—275 (Hyderabad)			
			(i) 200—200—220—15—400. (Class I)			
			(ii) 170—10—250 (Class II) (Saurashtra).			
Local Boards / Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A.	200—10—300 (Kutch)			

	<p>6-160-8-200.</p> <p>(a) 74-4-114-EB -4-130-6-160 (Bombay)</p> <p>(i) 125-125-5-170 -EB-6-200</p> <p>(ii) 100-100-5- 150-150-EB-5 -200 (M.P.)</p> <p>100-5-160</p> <p>80-5-125 (Kutch)</p> <p>80-5-125 (Kutch)</p>		
M.A., M.Sc.			
B.A., B.Com., or B. Agri.	<p>(i) 70-2-74</p> <p>(ii) 70-5-130-EB -6-160-8-200 (Bombay)</p> <p>130-4-154-EB- 6-190 (Hyderabad)</p> <p>65-200 (Saurashtra)</p> <p>75-5-130 (Kutch)</p>		
Passed Metric and Trained	<p>56-2-76-EB-2- 80-EB-4-120</p> <p>Starting Pay Rs. 64 for passed Inter (Bombay)</p> <p>(i) 70-70-3-94- 94-EB-130 (M.P.)</p> <p>(ii) 60-60-3-84- 84-EB-4-120</p> <p>81-3-130 (Hyder- abad)</p> <p>60-4-100 (Kutch)</p>		
There are no local board schools in the erstwhile states of Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Kutch and Saurashtra			
	B.A. or B.Sc.	130-4-154-EB- 6-190 (Hyderabad)	

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			<p style="text-align: center;">Rs. BOMBAY—(contd.) HIGH SCHOOL—(contd.)</p>			
			65—3—80—5—125— 7—160—EB—8— 200 (Starting salary) Rs. 77 for B.A., Rs. 80 for B.A., S.T.C., Rs. 85 for B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. and B.T. and Rs. 80 for B.Sc. or B.Com.) (Saur- ashtra) 70—5—130—EB—6 —160—8—200 (Starting salary Rs. 75 for B.T.) 81—3½—130 (Hyder- abad) 52—3—70—5—130 (Saurashtra) 54—2—56—2½—81— EB—3½—98½ (Hyderabad) 40—3, 2—70—5—90 (Saurashtra)			Headmaster's allow- ance Madhya Pradesh Rs. 40 Hyderabad As shown under An- dhra
		Passed Inter				
		Passed Matric				

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Government	Principal, H.S.S. Head Master	M.A. B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	300—25—500 200—15—275—EB —15—350	Rs. 15 Rs. 10 for pay bet- ween Rs. 50 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 200
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	80—8—120—EB—8 —200. 70—6—130. 50—5—90. (Starting Pay Rs. 70.)	
	Instructor Grade I Diploma in Electri- cal Engineering Instructor Grade II B.Sc. Agriculture Instructor Grade III Graduate and short- hand Trained	Passed Matric and Trained	30—5—90—EB—6— 120 (Starting salary Rs. 55) 150—15—300 150—10—250 100—7—135—8—175	

There are no schools under these managements

There are no regular scales of pay

KERALA

HIGH SCHOOLS

Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	250—15—400	Rs. 33 for pay bet- ween Rs. 46 and Rs. 140; 22½% of pay subject to a mini- mum of Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 and 20 per cent subject to a minimum of Rs. 47 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 325.	Headmaster's Allowance
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	150—10—250 (Selection Grade) 80—5—120—7½— 165 (2nd Grade)	Rs. 20 in an incom- plete school in Tra- vancore-Cochin. Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is below 500 in Malabar.	

Local Boards

Private Bodies

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

KERALA—(contd.)

Local Boards . Private Bodies	Head Master	Trained Graduate with 10 years' experience	No such schools under these managements	Special D.A. Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 55 and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 200	Headmaster's Allow- ance Rs. 10 in Schools with an enrolment of 500 and below and Rs. 25 in schools with enrolment above 500 (in Malabar only)
			As in Government schools but special D.A. is not admissible to teachers of Local Boards/ Private Bodies,		
			150—10—250		
			250—15—400 (Malabar Area)		
			165—7½—225—10—245 (Malabar Area)		
		Trained Graduate			

Assistant Headmaster	Trained Graduate	130—10—200 (Malabar Area) 85—5—120—7½—165 (Malabar Area) 85—5—125—10—175 85—5—120—7½—165	As in Government Schools but special D.A. is not admissible to teachers of Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Assistant Headmaster's Allowance—Rs. 15 if the strength of the school exceeds 1,000 (in Malabar only).
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	85—5—125—10—175 (in Malabar Area) 85—5—120—7½—165	

MADHYA PRADESH

MULTIPURPOSE HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Government	Head Master	M.A. (IInd class) and trained with at least 10 year's teaching experience. B.A. or B. Sc. and B.T.	300—25—550—EB—30—700 (Rajasthan) 300—20—500—EB—20—600 (Madhya Pradesh)	Madhya Pradesh Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400.	Headmaster's Allowance Madhya Pradesh Rs. 40	M.A. (IInd class) are also eligible for Assistant Teachers' grade in case of English and Science subjects in Government and Private Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools in erstwhile Rajasthan.
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. (IInd class) in the subject concerned with 10 years' teaching experience.	200—10—280—EB—15—400—25—450 (Rajasthan)			

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higer Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(contd.)

Private	Lecturer	M.A. or M.Sc.	225—225—250—15—400 (Madhya Pradesh)	<i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 500.		
	Career Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	150—15—300—EB—15—390—400 (Madhya Pradesh)	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.		
	Head Master	M.A. (Hnd class and trained with at least 10 years' teaching experience.	300—25—550—EB—30—700 (Rajasthan)			
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. (Hnd class) in the subject concerned with 10 year's teaching experience.	200—10—280—EB—15—400—25—450 (Rajasthan).			

Local Boards

There are no such schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Pradesh

HIGH SCHOOLS

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	300—20—500—500—EB—20—600 (Selection Grade for men) 250—10—300 (Old scale for men) (Madhya Pradesh) 225—225—250—15—400 (Madhya Pradesh & Bhopal) 150—10—200—EB—12½—350 (Madhya Bharat) 250—15—400—EB—25—450 (Selection Grade) 200—10—300—EB 12½—350 (Vindhya Pradesh) 250—15—400—EB—20—500 (Rajasthan).	Madhya Pradesh Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Jabalpur) for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400.	Headmaster's Allowance Madhya Pradesh Rs. 40 House rent Allowance In Jabalpur only—Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and the difference between actual pay and Rs. 157 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 157	The scale of pay of Rs. 200—10—300—EB—12½—350 in erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh is also available to M.A. or M.Sc. with three years' teaching experience. The scale of pay of Rs. 100—5—150—EB—100—5—150—EB—5—200 is also available to M.A. or M.Sc. Assistant Teachers in erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200—10—250 (Selection Grade) (Madhya Pradesh) 100—100—5—150—150—EB—5—200 (Starting pay Rs. 110 for men) (Madhya Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh)	Madhya Bharat Rs. 24 (Rs. 31 in Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.		

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(contd.)

125—125—5—170— E.B.—6—200. (Starting salary Rs. 135 for women) (Madhya Pradesh) 100—5—150—EB —10—250 (Madhya Pradesh) 100—5— 150—150—EB—5— 200 (Bhopal) 110— 5—135—EB—10— 225 (Rajasthan).	<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 350 <i>Bhopal</i> Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300. <i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 90; Rs. 30 for
80—5—150 (Madhya Bharat)	
70—5—150 (Madhya Bharat) 100 fixed (Bhopal) 90—5—130 (Rajasthan).	
M.A.	
B.A. or B.Sc.	

Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Inter	60-60-3-84-4-120 (Starting pay Rs. 63 for trained (Vindhya Pradesh) 43-24-50-2-60 EB-65-3-80-2-100 (Vindhya Pradesh). Salary ranges between Rs. 130 and Rs. 200.	Rs. 30	pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B. Sc. and B.T. B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. Passed Inter and Trained.	Salary ranges between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90. Salary ranges between Rs. 50 and Rs. 60.		
There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh, Bhopal & Rajasthan					
Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	Salary ranges between Rs. 130 and Rs. 200 (Madhya Pradesh) 250-15-400-EB-20-500 (Rajasthan)	Rs. 30	Madhya Pradesh Rajasthan
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	Salary ranges between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90 (Madhya Pradesh) 110-5-135-EB 10-225 90-5-130 (Rajasthan)	As in Government Schools.	
		Passed Inter and Trained	Salary range between Rs. 50 and Rs. 60 (Madhya Pradesh)		

The scales of pay in schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Bharat and Bhopal are not uniform. There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh.

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
M A D R A S						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B. Ed.	165—5—205—10—245 85—5—125—10—175 (Starting Pay Ra. 100) (Madras) 250—15—400 (Travancore-Cochin)	Madras Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	Headmaster's allowance Madras. Rs. 25 if the enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 of the enrolment if 500 or below.	
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B. Ed.	165—5—205—10—245 245—85—5—125—10—175 (Madras).		House Rent Allowance In Madras City Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150.	
		B.A. or B. Sc.	85 fixed (Madras) 150—10—250 55—5—75—7½—150 (Travancore-Cochin)	Travancore-Cochin Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45, Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of		
		Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained.	45—3—60—2—90 (Madras)		In towns with population of 50,000 and above Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9	
		Passed Matric	45 fixed (Madras)			

Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B. Ed.	150—10—200 75—5—145	pay between Rs. 176 and Rs. 275.	for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. In Other Municipal and Taluka head- quarter towns etc. Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 100.	Headmasters of Schools having Form V and above are entitled to the scale of Rs. 150—10—200 while those in schools having Form IV and below get the Scale of Rs. 75—5— 145.
				<i>Additional Dearness Allowance</i> Rs. 7 for those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 60 and of Rs. 5 for those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 200.		
				As in Government Schools	<i>Headmaster's and House Rent Allow- ance.</i> As in Government Schools.	
	Assistant Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B. Ed.	75—5—145		Assistant Headmas- ters are entitled to Rs. 15 p.m. as special pay.	
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B. Ed. B.A. or B. Sc. Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained.	75—5—145 65 fixed 45—2—85			

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higer Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADRAS—(contd.)

FOR TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY HIGH SCHOOLS

Senior Instructor Weaving	Licentiate in Textile Manufacture with 2 years' experience in weaving in a recognised manufaturing concern or Passed Matric and Supervisor's Course of the Government Textile Institute, Washermanpet with 3 years' teaching experience in a recognised weaving concern.	85—5—125—10—175				
Junior Instructor in Weaving	Passed Matric and with supervisor's course of the Government Textile Institute, Wash-	50—3—80				

Junior Instructor in Bleaching Dyeing and printing	manpet or Weaving Instructor's course with one year's teaching experience.	50-3-80	Supervisor's course in Dyeing and Finishing or Instructors' Course in bleaching, dyeing and printing of the Government Textile Institute, Madras with one year's Practical Experience—and Passed Metric.
Senior Instructor	<i>Engineering Course</i>	150-10-250	B.E. (Mechanical or Elect.)
Junior Mechanic Instructor	B.Sc. Physics (with Elect. or Mech. Engg. as subsidiary subjects) or L.M.E. or L.E.E. with not less than 3 years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognised institution after passing diploma examination.	100-5-120-10-220 (Starting pay Rs. 90 for persons with 1 year's experience and Rs. 95 for persons with 2 years' experience).	Good experience as Carpenter.
		40-2-50-1-55	

APPENDIX D **Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)**

Management	Head Master, Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADRAS—(contd.)

Senior Mechanic In- structor	Passed Form I and Technical experi- ence as first class engine fitter or as Auto Mechanic for a period of at least 5 years.	45-3-60-2-70				
	L.M.E. or L.E.E. with a minimum of one year's practical experience in En- gineering Workshop or as Instructor in a recognised tech- nical school.	85-3-125-10-175 (Government) 75-5-115 (Local Body)				
Instructor	<i>Agriculture Course</i>					
	B. Sc. (Agriculture)	100-5-140-EB- 10-220 (Govern- ment).	100-5-140-EB- 10-220 (Non- Government), 75-5-145			
	B.A. or B. Sc. with (Agri.) as a subject.	85-3-125-10-175				

	B. Sc. with Agriculture as a subject in the Intermediate	85-5-125-10-175	
	B. Sc. Botany or Zoology with Higher Grade Certificate.	85-5-125-10-175	
Secretarial Assistant	B. Com. or D.Com.	85	Rs. 75
	B. Com. with any diploma of teachers training.	85-5-125-10-175	75-5-145
	B. Com. with L.T., B.T. or B.Ed.	100-5-125-10-175	90-5-145
Commercial Inspector	Technical Teachers' Certificate (Higher) in Type-writing.	60-4-100	50-2-90
	<i>Drawing and Painting</i>		
Instructor	Passed Matric and 11th class diploma in drawing granted by the School of Arts or Government diploma in Drawing.	85-5-125-10-175 (Starting pay Rs. 100 in Govt. Schools and Rs. 90 in other schools).	75-5-145
	<i>Home Science</i>		
Instructor	B.A. (Home Science) and Teachers' Training Degree in Home Science or B.A. Home Science	85-5-125-10-175	75-5-145
		Rs. 65	

APPENDIX D **Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADRAS—(contd.)

Music Teacher	<i>Music</i> Graduate in Music or diploma holder in Music. Title holders sangeeta saramani, saengeet Bhushnam and passed metric. Passed Metric	85—5—125—10—175 75—5—145	There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin			
Private Bodies	Headmaster	B.A. or B. Sc. and B.T. or B. Ed.	250—15—400 165—7½—225—10—245	As in Government Schools (Madras).	Headmaster's allowance.	In erstwhile Madras the scales of pay of Rs. 250—15—400 Rs. 165—7½—225—10—245; and Rs. 150—10—200 are available to headmasters of
			150—10—200 85—5—125—10—175 (for those who adopt Government Scale)	Travancore-Cochin As in Government Schools	Madras As in Government Schools	

schools with 25 sections or more in Forms I to VI; with 13 to 24 sections in Forms I to VI and with 12 sections in Forms I to VI.

*The scales of pay of Rs. 150-124-250 and Rs. 80-4-100-5-150 in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin are available to those who were confirmed before 1-10-50 in Cochin Area.

75-5-145 (for those who adopt Local Board Scale) (Madras)

150-124-250

150-10-250*

(Travancore-Cochin).

Assistant Teacher

B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B. Ed.

75-5-145 (Madras)

B.A. or B.Sc.

60 fixed (Madras)

80-4-100-5-150.

55-5-75-74-150 (Travancore-Cochin)

Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained.

45-2-85 (Madras).

Passed Matric

30 fixed (Madras).

Note : Secondary Schools under private managements may adopt either the Govt. Scales of pay or Local Body Scales as they wish.

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higer Secondary Schools —(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Government/ Local Boards/ Private Bodies:	Pandit & Munshis (Promotionals)	Pandits and Munshis	150—10—250	<i>In Cities with Population of 1 Lakh and above.</i> Rs. 30 for pay below Rs. 80; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 Rs. 40 for pay be- tween Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 250; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 800.		
	Pandits and Munshis	Pandits and Munshis.	75—5—90—6—150 —10—180			
	Drawing Teacher	A Certificate of Arts School. Diploma of School of Arts, Bombay.	60—4—80—5—120 75—5—90—6—150			
	Music Teacher (Promotional).	Proficiency in Music.	75—5—90—6—150 (Grade I only 3 posts).			

Rs.

MYSORE

		<i>In Other places</i>		As in Government Schools.
Local Boards	Drill Instructor	Proficiency in Music.	60-4-80-5-120 (Grade II).	Ra. 25 for pay below Ra. 80; Ra. 30 for pay between Ra. 81 and Ra. 100; Ra. 35 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150; Ra. 40 for pay between Ra. 151 and Ra. 250; Ra. 45 for pay between Ra. 251 and Ra. 300; Ra. 50 for pay between Ra. 301 and Ra. 500; Ra. 55 for pay between Ra. 501 and Ra. 800.
	Vocational Teachers in High Schools.	S.S.L.C. with Y.M.C.A. Training	50-3-80-4-100	
		Diploma in Weaving	70-5-90-6-150	
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B. Ed.	150-10-250	
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B. Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-90-6-150-10-200	
ORISSA				
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B. Sc. and Trained	200-15-260-25-433-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Ra. 27 for pay upto Ra. 35; Ra. 30 for pay between Ra. 36 and 50; Ra. 28 for pay between Ra. 51 and Ra. 75; Ra. 25 for pay between Ra. 76 and Ra. 100; Ra. 27 for pay between Ra. 101 and Ra. 150;
		Passed Inter and Trained.	120-5-155-EB-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250. 70-2-80-4-100	

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs. ORISSA—(contd.)						
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	120—5—155—EB— 160—10—220—EB 10/2—250.	Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 39 for pay between 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 44 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.		
		B.A. or B.Sc.	70—2—74—3—98— 4—110—EB—5— 140.			
		Passed Inter and Trained.	70—2—80—4—100			
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Drawing Teachers	Passed Metric and Trained or Passed Inter.	50—2—70—EB—2— 90— (Starting pay Rs. 60).	As in Government Schools.		
	Head Master	With Certificate in drawing.	85—2—97—3—115— EB—4—155.			
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B. Sc. and B.Ed.	130—10—200—EB— 10—250.			
		B.A. or B. Sc. and Trained.	100—5—150—EB— 8—190—EB—10/2 —210.			

P U N J A B

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T./B.Ed. or S.S.T.	250—10—850 (Non-Gazetted).	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 50 and Rs. 130; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 131 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	Temporary Allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250 and equal to one increment for pay beyond Rs. 250.	In erstwhile Punjab M.A./M.Sc.; M.Ed. Class III B.T./B.Ed. are entitled to a starting salary of Rs. 126 p.m.; while M.A./M.Sc./M.Ed. Class I and II are entitled to an initial salary of Rs. 150 p.m. in the scale of Rs. 110—8—190—10—250.
Passed Inter and Trained. B.A. or B.Sc.	60—3—90—EB—5, 2—100. 60—3—90—EB—5, 2—120. 30—2—70—3, 2—85	Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	40—2—60—EB—2—80. 30—1, 2—40			
Passed Matric		Passed Middle and Trained				
Assistant Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T./B.Ed. or S.S.T.	250—10—300 (15 per cent posts).	250—25—550—25—750 (Gazetted).	The Headmaster/Headmistress in Training Schools are entitled to a Special pay of 10 per cent of their pay.		
	(ii) B.Sc. (Agri), B.T./B.Ed. or S.S.T.	110—8—190—10—250 (85 per cent posts).				
	(iii) B. Com. B.T.					
	(iv) B.A. D.P.E.					
	Passed Matric and J.S.T.C.	80—5—110—8—190—EB—10—250.				

APPENDIX D **Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higer Secondary Schools—(contd.)**

Management	Head Master, Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

PUNJAB—(contd.)

Arts & Crafts Master Matric with 3 years' Intermediate Diploma in Arts & Crafts and one year's T.T. Certificate Course.

90—5—150

Local Boards

All the schools under the management of Local Bodies were provincialised w.e.f. 1st October, 1957 and the scales of pay of Masters/Mistresses Teachers working in provincialised schools have been brought at par with their counterparts in Government Service.

Private Bodies

There are no uniform scales of pay of teachers working in privately managed schools. These generally differ from school to school. The Private Managements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to their teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in Government Service.

R A J A S T H A N

MULTIPURPOSE HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Government/ Private Bodies

Head Master

M.A. (Und Class) with at least 10 years' experience.

300—25—450—EB
—25—600
(Rajasthan).

Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 90, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300.

Assistant Teacher

M.A. (Und Class) with 3 years' teaching experience.

200—10—280—EB
—15—400
(Rajasthan).

Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 90, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300.

M.A. Class III also eligible for Assistant teachers' grade in case of subjects like English and Science.

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
RAJASTHAN—(contd.)						
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. With Lower Quali- fication. B.A. with 5 years' experience.	80—5—140 (Rajasthan)			
			80—5—120—EB— 8—200—10—2— 220 (Ajmer)			
			70—5—150 (Madhya Bharat)			
			68—4—120—EB— 5—170 (Ajmer).			
			300—15—450 250—10—350 200—10—300 80—5—130—EB— 6—160—8—200.			
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	80—5—130—EB— 6—160—8—200 (for B. T.,)			
			74—4—114—EB— 4—130—6—160 (for S.T.C. or T.D.)			

Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matric and S.T.C. or T.D.	There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Rajasthan, Ajmer and Madhya Bharat		The scales of pay of Rs. 120-8-200—EB-10-300 and Rs. 80-5-120—EB-8-200-10/2-220 in erstwhile Ajmer are also available to passed B.A. B.Sc. with 5 years' experience and Inter and S. A. V. trained teachers respectively.
			Rajasthan	Bombay	
	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	50—2—76—EB.—2—80—4—120 (Starting salary Rs. 64 for Passed Inter).	As shown under Bombay.	As shown under Bombay.	
	B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 year's experience.		As in Government Schools, Ajmer	As shown under Bombay.	
			As in Government Schools, Bombay	As shown under Bombay.	
Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.		As shown under Bombay.	As shown under Bombay.	
			As shown under Bombay.	As shown under Bombay.	
			As shown under Bombay.	As shown under Bombay.	

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
RAJASTHAN—(contd.)						
		B.A. or B.Sc.	90—5—130 (Rajasthan).			
			80—5—120—EB,— —8—200—10½— 200 (Ajmer).			
		Passed Matric and S.T.C. or T.D.	56—2—76—EB,—2 —80—4—120 (Starting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter (Bombay).			
		With Lower Quali- fication.	68—4—120—EB,— 5—170 (Ajmer).			
The scales of pay are not uniform in schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Bharat						
UTTAR PRADESH						
Government	Principal (Higher Secondary).	M.A., B.T.	250—25—400—EB —30—700—EB —50—850.			Teachers of merged areas permitted their own scales of pay. House rent allowance A Class Rs. 30.

B. Class Rs. 25
C. Class Rs. 20
for headmaster's
only.

250—25—375—E.B.
—25—300.

B.A. or B.Sc. and
Trained (L.T., B.T.
or B.Ed.) with 10
years' experience
as Assistant Tea-
cher or Sub-Deputy
Inspector of School
(by promotion)
B.A., B.T., with 3
years' experience
(Direct).

Revised from 1-8-57
Rs. 25 for pay upto
Rs. 50; Rs. 30 for
pay between Rs. 51
and Rs. 74; Rs. 25
for pay between Rs.
75 and Rs. 100 Rs. 30
for pay between
Rs. 101 and Rs. 150;
Rs. 35 for pay bet-
ween Rs. 151 and
Rs. 450.

200—10—250—E.B.
—10—310—E.B.—
14—450.

M.A., B.T.

120—8—200—E.B.
10—300.

B.A. or B.Sc. or B.Sc.
(Agri.) or (Hor-
ticulture) and L. T.
or B.T. or B.Ed.

75—5—120—E.B.—
—8—200.

Passed High School
Examination and
Trained (C. T.) or
Intermediate Exa-
mination and C. T.
Basic.

60—4—80—E.B.—
5—120.

Passed High School
Examination and
Trained (J.T.C.).

45—2—65—E.B.—3
—80.

Passed Middle and
Trained H.T.C.

Head Master (High
School).

Assistant Teacher

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances			Remarks
				Dearness	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH—(contd.)

Assistant Masters Hindi, Sanskrit, Urdu, Persian, Ara- bic.	M.A. in the subject concerned and preferably trained or equivalent.	200—10—250—EB —10—310—EB— —14—450.
	B.A. in the subject concerned and B.T. or Sahitya Ratna/Shastri/Kamil/Pa- zil (Allahabad; Luck- now) and Re- fresher Course train- ing.	120—8—200—EB. —10—300. 75—5—120—EB— —8—200.
	Passed matric in the subject concerned and J. T. C. trained or Madhya- ma Kovid/Munshi/ Qabil/Moulvi (Al- lahabad and Luck- now) and refresher course training.	

Art	Drawing Teachers' Certificate by Government College of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow/B.A. with Fine Arts as subjects/Passed Inter and Teachers' Senior Certificate from Mayo School of Art/Third Grade Art School Examination Bombay/Final Drawing Teachers' Diploma Examination, Calcutta/Inter grade drawing Examination, Bombay/Certificate awarded by Government drawing and Handicraft Centre Allahabad/Inter with drawing as a subject from U. P.	120—8—200—EB— —10—300.
Physical Education Teacher.	Graduate with a Certificate in Physical Education. Matriculate with Diploma in Physical Education.	120—8—200—EB. —10—300 (by Promotion). 75—5—120—EB— —8—200
Art Teacher	Matriculate and Teachers' senior certificate Examination of Mayo School of Arts Lahore/Intermediate	75—5—120—EB— 8—200.

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH—(contd.)

	Grade Drawing of Examination Bombay/Drawing Teachers' Training Certificate from the Government College of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow /Third Grade Arts School Examination Bombay/Final Drawing Teachers' Examination, Calcutta/Teachers' Artist Certificate of the Royal Society, London.					
Handicrafts	Matriculate with manual training or wood-craft and C.T. or J. B. T. C.					
Music Teacher	Graduate with Senior Diploma in Music from Allah-	120-8-200-EB -10-800.				

bad University/ Sangeet Visharad from Bhatkhande Sangeet Mahavid- yalaya Lucknow/ Sangeet Prabhakar from Prayag San- geet Samiti, Alla- habad.	75-5-120-EB- 8-200.
Matriculate and Sangeet Visharad Examination from Bhatkhande San- geet Mahavidyalaya Lucknow/Sangeet Prabhakar Exami- nation of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Aca- demy of Music, Allahabad/Sangeet Visharad Exami- nation of Gandhar- va Mahavidyalaya Mandal, Bombay /Final Examination of Madho Sangeet Vidyalaya Gwalior, or Shankar Gan- dharva Vidyalaya Gwalior/Senior Dip- loma of Music from Allahabad Univer- sity.	120-8-200-EB -10-300 120-8-200-EB -10-300
Commerce School Psychologist.	B. Com. and B.T. Trained Graduate and training in Psychology and should possess working knowledge of Hindi.

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Ra.

UTTAR PRADESH—(contd.)

Agriculture	B.Sc. (Agri.)	120—8—200—EB —10—300.				
Assistant Teacher (Other subjects).	B.A.; B.T.	120—8—200—EB —10—300.				
Assistant Teacher including Crafts teacher (viz. Book Craft, Metal Craft, Leather Craft, Spin- ing and Weaving.	Passed Matric and Trained	75—5—120—EB— —8—200.				
	Passed Matric and Trained J.T.C.	60—4—80—EB—5 —120 (in Govern- ment Girls' School only).				
	Passed Middle and Trained.	45—2—65—EB—3 80—EB—4—100				
		45—2—65—EB—3 —80.				
		35—2—45—EB—2 65 (in Government girls' Schools only)				

Local Boards/ Private Bodies.	Principal of Inter College.	M.A. and Trained or B.A., B.T. with 4 years' teaching experience.	250—20—450—25— 500.
	Head Master of High Schools.	B.A., B.T., with 4 years' teaching experience.	200—10—350
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. and B.T.	150—10—190—15— 250.
		B.A. and B.T.	120—6—108—EB 8—200.
		B.A.	2/3rd of the scale 120 —6—168—EB—8— 200.
		Passed Matric and Trained C. T. or J.B.T.C. Passed Matric.	60—3—90—EB—4 —100.
		Passed Middle and Trained.	45—2—65—EB—3 80.
			40—2—50—EB—3 65.
	Teachers for Hindi, Sanskrit, Urdu Persian and Arabic.	M.A., in the subject concerned and teach- ing intermediate classes.	150—10—190—15— 250.
		M.A. B.A., B.T. or Sahitya Ratna/ Acharya/Shastri/ Fazil/Kamil.	120—6—108—EB —8—200.
		B.A. in the subject concerned.	2/3rd of 120—6—168— EB—8—200.

Rs. 10 as D.A. to
only those teachers
who get a salary of
Rs. 70.

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High, Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH—(contd.)

Art Teacher	Passed Metric with Oriental Qualifications.	75-5-110-EB-6-140-7-175.				
	B.A., with drawing and/or Painting as one of the subject or Drawing Teachers' Certificate from the Government School of Art and Craft, Lucknow or Passed Inter in the subject and teachers' training certificate.	120-6-168-EB-8-200.				
Others		75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175.				

Physical Education Instructors.	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education/B.A., B.T. with physical education as special subject in B.T.	120-6-168-EB-8-200.	
	Passed Matric and one year's training in physical education.	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175.	
	Drill Instructors	40-2-(vi.)-50-EB-3(bi.)-65.	
Music	Sangeet Visharad of Morris College, Lucknow/Sangeet Prabhakar of Sangeet Samiti, Prayag; Senior Diploma of Allahabad University and teachers of inter classes.	120-6-168-EB-8-200.	
	Other Music Teachers	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175	
Crafts	Teachers of spinning and weaving, book-binding, metal craft, tailoring and leather work.	Pay varies with qualifications. Maximum limit 75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175.	Rs. 710 only to Teachers getting Rs. 70 as pay.

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Ra.

WEST BENGAL

Government	Head Master	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	250—20—450—EB— —20—610—EB— 20—650—25—750. (Direct recruit) (West Bengal).	West Bengal Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 400 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 400. <i>Bihar</i> 40 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maxi-	Additional allow- ance <i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300. <i>Bihar</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	The Scales of pay of Rs. 150—10—230 —EB—15—350 and Rs. 100—5—130— EB—6—190 in erstwhile Bihar are also available to passed Inter and (C.T.) trained or M.A. or M.Sc. Teachers. *Revision of scale is under consideration.
	Assistant Master	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	*200—5—250 (Direct recruit). (West Bengal).			
	Head Master	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	*200—5—250 (Pro- moted) (West Bengal).			

†Starting pay Rs. 140 for M.A. 2nd Class.
‡Starting pay Rs. 110 for B.A. 2nd Class.

Assistant Teacher	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	1130-5-150-10-350 (West Bengal).	‡Starting pay Rs. 140 for M.A. 2nd Class. ‡Starting pay Rs. 110 for B.A. 2nd Class.
B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.		†100-5-215-10-225 (West Bengal).	
		150-10-230-EB-15-350.	
		100-5-130-EB-6-190 (Bihar).	
Passed Inter and (C.T.) Trained.		70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-125 (Bihar).	
Passed Matric and Trained.		60-2-80-EB-2-100.	
		50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Bihar).	
With Lower Qualifications.		50-2-70-EB-2-90 (for men).	
		60-2-80-EB-2-100 (for women).	
		45-2-55-EB-2-75 (Bihar).	
The scales of pay are not uniform in erstwhile West Bengal.			
Physical Instructor	There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Bihar.		
	Passed B.A. and Trained in Physical Education.	100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225.	Bihar Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.
Classical Teacher Head Pandit.	Sanskrit Title holder.	80-4-160-5-180-EB after 12th Stage).	
Head Moulvi.	Title in F.M. Examination.	80-4-148-EB-4-160-3-180.	

Local Board

Government

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

WEST BENGAL—(contd.)

Vernacular Teacher.	Passed Inter and Senior trained (in Girl's Schools only).	70-3-103-EB-3 3-118-4-130.				
Drawing Master	Passed Matric and a certificate from Government college of Arts and Craft with proficiency in Drawing.	70-3-106-EB-3 -118-4-150.		and Rs. 200; 20 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for Bihar		
Manual Instructor.	Passed Matric with sub-Overseership certificate.	70-3-106-EB-3 -118-4-150.		pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and 17 per cent of pay with a maximum of Rs. 100 for pay upto Rs. 250.		
Music Teacher	Passed Matric with proficiency in Music or with exceptional qualifications.	70-3-106-EB-3 -118-4-150.		Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300.		
Lecturer in Engineering.	Degree in Engineering preferably in Mechanical Branch	200-10-420-15 -450.				

Instructor	<p>Practical Training for one year and good power of expression in Bengali.</p> <p>B.Sc. degree with (Hons.) in Physics or a 2nd class M.Sc. in physics with practical experience for at least 2 years in a technical or allied institution or a bachelors degree in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering.</p> <p>200-5-250</p>
Assistant Instructor	<p>Good general education (B.Sc. preferred) with apprenticeship training and workshop experience for at least 2 years.</p> <p>100-5-215-10-223.</p>
Laboratory Assistant	<p>B.Sc. or good general education with training and experience in science or engineering laboratory for at least two years.</p> <p>55-1-58-2-100</p>
Maintenance Mistry	<p>Training and workshop experience in maintenance of a small factory or technical institution for at least 2 years.</p> <p>50-2-60-3-75</p>

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
WEST BENGAL—(contd.)						
Private Bodies	Head Master .	M.A. (II) or B.A. (Hons.) and B.T. with 5 years' teaching experience.	200—10—370—15—400 Special pay Rs. 25 in High Schools. Special pay Rs. 50 in Higher Secondary Schools with one course. Special pay Rs. 75 in Higher Secondary Schools with two courses. Special Rs. 100 in Higher Secondary Schools with three courses.	West Bengal Rs. 35 p.m. Bihar Rs. 12 (Minimum).	Assistant Master's Allowance Rs. 50 in A grade school. Rs. 35 in B grade school. Rs. 25 in C grade school.	The scales of pay and the qualifications for the Asstt. Headmaster in erstwhile West Bengal are the same as shown against Asstt. teacher. The scale of pay of Rs. 100—52—120—EB—10/2—150 in erstwhile West Bengal is also available to asstt. teachers with qualifications—
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained with three years' teaching experience.	100—5—215—10—225 plus Rs. 25 per month. 200—5—250 (in schools with an enrolment of more than 500). 175—3—225 (in schools with an			

<p>The scale of pay of Rs. 125-5/2-130-10/2-150 in erst-while West Bengal is also available to existing approved teachers.</p>	<p>*Starting Pay Rs. 110 for B.A./B.Sc. distinction or B.T.).</p>
<p>Assistant Teacher</p>	<p>enrolment between 201 and 500). 150-5-200 in schools with an enrolment upto 200 (Bihar).</p> <p>M.A. or B.A. (Hons.) and B.T. or its Equivalent Diploma 130-5-150-10-350 (starting pay Rs. 140 for M.A. 2nd Class) (West Bengal).</p> <p>B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or its Equivalent Diploma. 100-5-215-10-225 (B.A./B.Sc. with distinction starting pay Rs. 110). *(West Bengal). 75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150. (Bihar).</p> <p>M.A. or M.Sc. (1st or 2nd Class). 130-5-150-10-350.</p> <p>B.A. or B.Sc. Passed Inter and Trained (C.T.). *100-5-215-10-225. (i) 70-3-118-4-150 (West Bengal). (ii) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (Bihar). 70-5/2-100 (West Bengal).</p> <p>Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter. 45-2-55-EB-2-75. (Bihar).</p>

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay		Allowances			Remarks
					Dearness	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
			Rs.					
			WEST BENGAL— <i>contd.</i>					
	Classical Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Metric. Passed Metric and Kavyatirtha or Kav. yatirtha with 5 years' teaching experience or Two Government service titles or Passed Final Madrasah or its equivalent. Metric with vernacular middle training (Training period not less than 2 years).	40-1-50-FB-1-60. (Bihar). 70-3-118-4-150 Rs. 35. 70-5/2-100					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	300-20-400	Rs. 45 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 60; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 101 and 150; Rs. 101 and 150; Special Pay—33-1/3 per cent of pay in North Andaman and 40 per cent of pay in North-Central Andaman to				
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	80-5-120-8-200-10-300 (Starting pay Rs. 120 for					

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Passed Matric and Trained.	trained teacher).	Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.	mainland recruits and 10 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Middle Andaman. Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to the following concessions.
Passed Matric	68-4-120-5-170		(i) Rent free unfurnished accommodation.
Passed Middle and Trained.	60-3-90-EB-4-125-5-130.		(ii) Free passage for self and family once a year and on appointment.
Passed Middle	50-2-60-3-90		(iii) Concessions admissible under Central Services Rules 1944 (Medical Service Facilities).
	35-1-40-2-60.		

DELHI

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Government/ Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Teachers of English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Agriculture, Commerce and Biology.	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	350-25-506-EB-30-590.	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay	House Rent Allowance
		B.A., M.Sc. and B.T. or passed M.A. with 3 years' college experience of Passed M.A. with 7 years' school experience. or Passed B.A. with 12 years' teaching experience/	200-10-250-15-325-EB-15-400	Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250.	

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances			Remarks
				Dearness	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

Rs.

DELHI—(contd.)

B.A. (Hons.) with 8 years' experience if exempted by the Board of Higher Secondary Education.

between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.
Rs. 5 as special pay D.A. for pay upto Rs. 250.

City Allowance

Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.

HIGH SCHOOLS

250—10—300—20—
400—20—500.
120—8—200—EB—
—10—300.

B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.
B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience or B.A. or B.Sc. and C.T. trained from Aimer before 1935.

Head Master . . .
Assistant Teacher

B.A. or B. Sc.
90-5-120-8-200
-10 2-220.

Passed Inter and
Trained (S.V.)
or (J.V.)

Ditto

Passed Matric and
Trained.
68-4-120-7-170

With Lower Quali-
fications
68-4-120-7 170

Graduate with Sha-
stri or Graduate
120-5-200-EB-
10-330

Language Teacher
(other than Eng-
lish).

with language con-
cerned as an optio-
nal subject or for
Teachers in conti-
nuous Service in
Delhi Ajmer since
31-3-50.

Shastri or its equi-
valent with Inter-
(full) or 15 years'
teaching experience.

Classical Language
Teachers.—

Shastri with B.A.
(English) or trained
or with 5 years
teaching experi-
ence.

Shastri with matric
(full) or Inter Eng-
lish) or O.T. and
Matric (English)
100-5-150-8-
190-EB-10-300.

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higer Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances			Remarks
				Dearnes	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6		7
			R. DELHI —(contd.)				
		Shastri in the language combined with B A (English)	100—5—150—8—190—EB—10—300				
		Degree with language combined as optional subject	80—5—120—EB—8—200—10 2—220				
		Shastri or equivalent	80—5—120—EB—8—200—10 2—220				
		With Lower qualification	68—4—120—EB—5—170				
	Drawing Teacher	Passed Matric with 3 years' training or 3 years' diploma from Delhi Polytechnic with a refresher course in scale drawing and geometry or Intermediate National Diploma Course in	100—5—150—EB—8—200—10—250				

P.T.L.	Fine Arts from Delhi Polytechnic or 4 year's Art Master's course from Government school of Art Simla or Passed matric with 15 years' service.	80-5-120-EB-8 -200-10 2-220.
	Passed Matric with 2 years' regular training. B.A. with diploma in P.T.	120-8-200-EB-10-300.
Music Teachers	Inter with Certificate in P.T.	100-5-150-EB-8-190-10-250.
	Matric with certificate in P.T.	80-5-120-EB-8-200-10 2-220.
	Any certificate in P.T.	68-4-120-EB-5-170.
	Degree in Music (4 years' course).	120-8-200-EB-10-300.
	Diploma in Music with 5 years' course in Music.	120-8-200-EB-10-300.
	With Lower Qualifications.	68-4-120-EB-5-170.

MANIPUR

Government	Head Master	Trained Graduate with 5 years' teaching experience, B.A. with 10 years' experience (for existing employees only).	(i) 175-15-250-20-350-EB-25-400. (ii) 200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500.	20 per cent of pay for pay upto Rs. 60; 15 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 100.	Headmaster's Allowance Promoted assistant teachers get at least an increase of Rs. 100 over their pay as assistant teachers.	One increment would be admissible to persons holding degrees of B.T., M'Sc., M.A. or B.A. (Hons.) with distinction).
------------	-------------	---	---	---	---	--

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higer Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay		Allowances		Remarks
					Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

Rs.

MANIPUR—(contd.)

Assistant Headmas- ter.	Trained Graduate or Graduate with 5 years' experience.	(i) 125—74—155—9 —245—EB—10— 275 (Grade I).	Additional allow- ance	Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	Assistant masters' Allowance	Head-
		(ii) 100—10—130— EB—6—190—EB 10—250 (Grade II).			Rs. 50.	
Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	100—10—130—EB —6—190—EB—10 —250.				
	Passed Matric and Normal trained.	75—2½—109—EB— 4—120.				
	Passed Inter	75—3—105—EB—4 —125.				
	Matriculates	(i) 55—2—75—EB— —3—90. (ii) 60—4—80—EB—				

Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Music/Carpentry/ Weaving Instructor.	Passed Matric with Technical Qualifi- cation in the subject.	100-10-130-EB -6-190-EB-10 -250.
	Headmaster/Assis- tant Teacher.	There are no schools under these managements.	
		B.A. or B.Sc.	Pay ranges from 100 to 200.
		Passed Inter	Pay ranges from 60 to 100.
		Passed Matric	Pay ranges from 40 to 60.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	250-25-550-25- 750 (Selection Grade). 250-10-270-EB -10-350. (Selection Grade). 150-10-190-EB -10-220.	Ra. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 30 for pay bet- ween Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 60 for pay bet- ween Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	110-8-190-10- -250.	Special D.A. Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.
	Art-cum-music/ Craft Teacher.	Passed Matric and Trained (J.S.T.C.) (Women only).	80-5-110-8-190 -10-250.	
		Passed Matric with diploma in the subject concerned.	80-5-150.	

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
HIMACHAL PRADESH—(contd.)						
Language Teacher	Shastri/Prabhakar	140—10—220 (Selection Grade). 105—7—140 70—3—100/4—120				
	Passed Matric with diploma in the sub- ject.	140—10—220 (Selection Grade). 105—7—140 50—3—80/4—100 (Starting pay Rs. 65).				
Assistant Teachers	Passed Matric and S.V. Trained.	140—10—220 (Selection Grade). 105—7—140 50—3—80/4—100				
	Passed Middle and J. V. or Junior Basic Teacher.	47½—2—67½/3—97½ 4—117½ (Starting pay Rs. 57)				

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private Bodies				Compensatory Allowance
	Head Master	Assistant Teacher	Head Master	
	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	150—10—250—EB—15—350.	As in Government Schools.	
	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	110—8—190—EB—10—250.		
Government	TRIPURA			
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200—10—420—15—450.	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400; and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450.
	Assistant Master.	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' approved teaching experience.	100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225.	Rs. 5 upto Rs. 34; Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 300.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' approved teaching experience.	100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225.	<i>Cash allowance</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 100.
		Passed Inter or Passed Matric and Trained.	55—3—91—EB—118—4—130. (Starting salary Rs. 70)*.	
		Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained*.	55—3—91—EB—118—4—130*.	
	Language Teacher	B.A. with language concerned as an optional subject and B.T. or with five years' approved experience.	100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225.	

*For existing employees only.

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Others	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
TRIPURA—(contd.)						
	Drawing Teacher	B.A. with drawing as an optional subject and B.T. or with five years' approved teaching experience.	100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225.			
	Physical Education Instructor.	Passed Matric with diploma in Physical Training.	55—3—91—EB—3—118—4—130 (Starting salary Rs. 70).			
Government	Head Master	B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. with 5 years' teaching experience.	200—20—300—25—400—EB—25—500 (Starting pay Rs. 350 for promoted Headmasters).	17½ per cent of pay	33½ per cent of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 125 when posted in the interior.	The case for revision of this pay scale to Rs. 250/25—550—25—750 is being taken up with the Government of India, Ministry of External Affairs.

Local Boards/ Private Bodies	and B.T.	17½ per cent of pay	33½ per cent of basic pay subject to a Minimum of Rs. 50 when posted in the interior and Rs. 13-50 p.m. in lieu of ration.	This is Assam scale to be introduced in Higher Secondary School when opened.
Handicraft Teacher	B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	150-10-230-EB-15-350. (Selection Grade). 125-7½-155-0-245-EB-10-375 (Starting pay Rs. 140 for B.A. (Hons.) or with distinction).	100-10-130-6-190-EB-10-250. 75-4-115-EB-4-135-5-150.	
Cane/Carpentry Instructor.	Passed Middle and trained in the craft concerned.	Trained in cane/carpentry work.	75-5-100-EB-5-150-EB-5-175.	
Proof Reader	Passed Matric with experience.	Passed Matric	75-6-105-EB-7-140-EB-7-175.	
Diabet Language Teacher.	There are no such schools under these managements			

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higer Secondary Schools—(concd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstl. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances			Remarks
				Dearness	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

Rs.

PONDICHERY

Government	Headmaster	Baccalaureat (B.A.)	Staff recruited before 1-11-54) 180-44-3-356-60/ 3-336 (French Schools).	<i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> Rs. 30 in French Schools Rs. 13-33 if the number of teachers goes over 10 and Rs 6-66 if the number of teachers is between 5 and 10 and Rs. 3-33 if the number of teachers is below 5 in English and Tamil Schools.			Rs. 10 is given as diploma allowance to holders of Vidwan Diploma.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A., C.A.P., or B.T. Baccalaureat C.A.P. (2 years' Training). Baccalaureat (B.A.)	148-32-3-276-36 -EB-3-348-38 -EB-3-386 (English Schools). 180-44-EB-3-356-60-EB-3-336 (Tamil Schools). 180-44-3-356-60-EB-3-336 (French Schools).	<i>Family Allowance</i> Rs. 10 per child			Rs. 15 is given as diploma allowance to holders of M.A. degree in English Schools only.

B.A., C.A.T. OF B.T. 148-3-3-EB-3
 -276-36-EB-3
 348-38-EB-3
 386). (English
 Schools).

Brevet Elementaire
 C.A.P. (2 years
 Training). 102-20-EB-3
 -182-32-EB-3
 -278 (Tamil
 Schools).

Brevet d' enseigne-
 ment primaire su-
 perieur de langue
 indienne. 96-18-EB-3
 -168-26-EB-
 246 (Tamil Schools)

Good knowledge in
 Craft. 64-63-82-103
 -122.

Higher grade in
 free Land outline
 and model drawing. 102-203-182-32
 3-278.

Sangita Buchanam 96-183-168-263
 -246.

Staff Recruited after 1-11-1954

Scales are the same as in Madras

There are no such schools in this State

Scales of pay are not uniform

Local Board

Private Schools